# UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

Washington, D.C. 20549

# FORM 8-K

CURRENT REPORT
Pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934

Date of Report (Date of earliest event reported):

October 19, 2017

# SL GREEN REALTY CORP.

(EXACT NAME OF REGISTRANT AS SPECIFIED IN ITS CHARTER)

MARYLAND (STATE OF INCORPORATION)

1-13199 (COMMISSION FILE NUMBER) 13-3956775 (IRS EMPLOYER ID. NUMBER)

420 Lexington Avenue New York, New York

[] Written communications pursuant to Rule 425 under the Securities Act (17 CFR 230.425)

10170 (ZIP CODE)

(ADDRESS OF PRINCIPAL EXECUTIVE OFFICES)

(212) 594-2700 (REGISTRANT'S TELEPHONE NUMBER, INCLUDING AREA CODE)

] Soliciting material pursuant to Rule 14a-12 under the Exchange Act (17 CFR 240.14a-12)	
] Pre-commencement communications pursuant to Rule 14d-2(b) under the Exchange Act (17 CFR 240.14d-2(b))	
Pre-commencement communications pursuant to Rule 13e-4(c) under the Exchange Act (17 CFR 240.13e-4(c))	

Check the appropriate box below if the Form 8-K filing is intended to simultaneously satisfy the filing obligation of the registrant under any of the following provisions:

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is an emerging growth company as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act of 1933 (§230.405 of this chapter) or Rule 12b-2 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (§240.12b-2 of this chapter).

Emerging growth company []

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act []

#### Item 2.02. Results of Operations and Financial Condition

Following the issuance of a press release on October 18, 2017 announcing SL Green Realty Corp.'s, or the Company, results for the quarter ended September 30, 2017, the Company has made available on its website supplemental information regarding the Company's operations that is too voluminous for a press release. The Company is attaching the press release as Exhibit 99.1 and the supplemental package as Exhibit 99.2 to this Current Report on Form 8-K.

The information (including Exhibits 99.1 and 99.2) being furnished pursuant to this "Item 2.02. Results of Operations and Financial Condition" shall not be deemed to be "filed" for the purposes of Section 18 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, or the Exchange Act, or otherwise subject to the liabilities of that section and shall not be deemed to be incorporated by reference into any filing under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or the Securities Act, or the Exchange Act regardless of any general incorporation language in such filing.

#### Item 7.01. Regulation FD Disclosure

As discussed in Item 2.02 above, on October 18, 2017, the Company issued a press release announcing its results for the quarter ended September 30, 2017.

The information being furnished pursuant to this "Item 7.01. Regulation FD Disclosure" shall not be deemed to be "filed" for the purposes of Section 18 of the Exchange Act or otherwise subject to the liabilities of that section and shall not be deemed to be incorporated by reference into any filing under the Securities Act or the Exchange Act regardless of any general incorporation language in such filing. This information will not be deemed an admission as to the materiality of such information that is required to be disclosed solely by Regulation FD.

#### Item 9.01. Financial Statements and Exhibits

- (d) Exhibits
  - 99.1 Press Release regarding results for the quarter ended September 30, 2017.
  - 99.2 Supplemental package.

#### **Non-GAAP Supplemental Financial Measures**

#### Funds from Operations (FFO)

FFO is a widely recognized non-GAAP measure of REIT performance. The Company computes FFO in accordance with standards established by the National Association of Real Estate Investment Trusts, or NAREIT, which may not be comparable to FFO reported by other REITs that do not compute FFO in accordance with the NAREIT definition, or that interpret the NAREIT definition differently than the Company does. The revised White Paper on FFO approved by the Board of Governors of NAREIT in April 2002, and subsequently amended, defines FFO as net income (loss) (computed in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles, or GAAP), excluding gains (or losses) from sales of properties, debt restructurings and real estate related impairment charges, plus real estate related depreciation and after adjustments for unconsolidated partnerships and joint ventures.

The Company presents FFO because it considers it an important supplemental measure of the Company's operating performance and believes that it is frequently used by securities analysts, investors and other interested parties in the evaluation of REITs, particularly those that own and operate commercial office properties. The Company also uses FFO as one of several criteria to determine performance-based bonuses for members of its senior management. FFO is intended to exclude GAAP historical cost depreciation and amortization of real estate and related assets, which assumes that the value of real estate assets diminishes ratably over time. Historically, however, real estate values have risen or fallen with market conditions. Because FFO excludes depreciation and amortization unique to real estate, gains and losses from property dispositions, and extraordinary items, it provides a performance measure that, when compared year over year, reflects the impact to operations from trends in occupancy rates, rental rates, operating costs, and interest costs, providing perspective not immediately apparent from net income. FFO does not represent cash generated from operating activities in accordance with GAAP), as an indication of the Company's financial performance or to cash flow from operating activities (determined in accordance with GAAP) as a measure of the Company's liquidity, nor is it indicative of funds available to fund the Company's cash needs, including our ability to make cash distributions.

#### Funds Available for Distribution (FAD)

FAD is a non-GAAP financial measure that is calculated as FFO plus non-real estate depreciation, allowance for straight line credit loss, adjustment for straight line ground rent, non-cash deferred compensation, and a pro-rata adjustment for FAD for SLG's unconsolidated JV, less straight line rental income, free rent net of amortization, second cycle tenant improvement and leasing costs, and recurring building improvements.

FAD is not intended to represent cash flow for the period and is not indicative of cash flow provided by operating activities as determined in accordance with GAAP. FAD is presented solely as a supplemental disclosure with respect to liquidity because the Company believes it provides useful information regarding the Company's ability to fund its dividends. Because all companies do not calculate FAD the same way, the presentation of FAD may not be comparable to similarly titled measures of other companies. FAD does not represent cash flow from operating, investing and finance activities in accordance with GAAP and should not be considered as an alternative to net income (determined in accordance with GAAP), as an indication of the Company's financial performance, as an alternative to net cash flows from operating activities (determined in accordance with GAAP), or as a measure of the Company's liquidity.

#### Earnings Before Interest, Taxes, Depreciation and Amortization for Real Estate (EBITDAre)

EBITDAre is a non-GAAP financial measure. The Company computes EBITDAre in accordance with standards established by the National Association of Real Estate Investment Trusts, or NAREIT, which may not be comparable to EBITDAre reported by other REITs that do not compute EBITDAre in accordance with the NAREIT definition, or that interpret the NAREIT definition differently than the Company does. The White Paper on EBITDAre approved by the Board of Governors of NAREIT in September 2017 defines EBITDAre as net income (loss) (computed in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles, or GAAP), plus interest expense, plus income tax expense, plus depreciation and amortization, plus (minus) losses and gains on the disposition of depreciated property, plus impairment write-downs of depreciated property and investments in unconsolidated joint ventures, plus adjustments to reflect the entity's share of EBITDAre of unconsolidated joint ventures.

The Company presents EBITDAre, because the Company believes that EBITDAre, along with cash flow from operating activities, investing activities and financing activities, provides investors with an additional indicator of the Company's ability to incur and service debt. EBITDAre should not be considered as an alternative to net income (determined in accordance with GAAP), as an indication of the Company's financial performance, as an alternative to net cash flows from operating activities (determined in accordance with GAAP), or as a measure of the Company's liquidity.

#### Net Operating Income (NOI) and Cash NOI

NOI is a non-GAAP financial measure that is calculated as operating income before transaction related costs, gains/losses on early extinguishment of debt, marketing general and administrative expenses and non-real estate revenue. Cash NOI is calculated by subtracting free rent (net of amortization), straight-line rent, FAS 141 rental income from NOI, while adding ground lease straight-line adjustment and the allowance for straight-line tenant credit loss.

The Company presents NOI and Cash NOI because the Company believes that these measures, when taken together with the corresponding GAAP financial measures and our reconciliations, provide investors with meaningful information regarding the operating performance of properties. When operating performance is compared across multiple periods, the investor is provided with information not immediately apparent from net income that is determined in accordance with GAAP. NOI and Cash NOI provide information on trends in the revenue generated and expenses incurred in operating our properties, unaffected by the cost of leverage, straight-line adjustments, depreciation, amortization, and other net income components. The Company uses these metrics internally as performance measures. None of these measures is an alternative to net income (determined in accordance with GAAP) and same-store performance should not be considered an alternative to GAAP net income performance.

#### **Debt to Market Capitalization Ratio**

Debt to Market Capitalization is a non-GAAP measure that is calculated as the Company's estimated market value based upon the quarter-end trading price of the Company's common stock multiplied by all common shares and operating partnership units outstanding plus the face value of the Company's preferred equity divided by consolidated debt.

The Company presents the ratio of debt to market capitalization as a measure of the Company's leverage position relative to the Company's estimated market value. The Company believes this ratio may provide investors with another measure of the Company's current leverage position. The debt to market capitalization ratio should be used as one measure of the Company's leverage position, and this measure is commonly used in the REIT sector; however, such measure may not be comparable to those used by

other REITs that do not compute such measure in the same manner. The debt to market capitalization ratio does not represent the Company's borrowing capacity and should not be considered an alternative measure to the Company's current lending arrangements.

# **Coverage Ratios**

The Company presents fixed charge and debt service coverage ratios to provide a measure of the Company's financial flexibility to service current debt amortization, interest expense and ground rent from current cash net operating income. These coverage ratios represent a common measure of the Company's ability to service fixed cash payments; however, these ratios are not used as an alternative to cash flow from operating, financing and investing activities (determined in accordance with GAAP).

# SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Sec	urities Exchange Act of 1934	1, the registrant has duly	v caused this report to be	signed on its behalf b	v the undersigned the	reunto duly authorized.

SL GREEN REALTY CORP.

/s/ Matthew J. DiLiberto

Matthew J. DiLiberto Chief Financial Officer

Date: October 19, 2017

CONTACT Matt DiLiberto Chief Financial Officer (212) 594-2700

# SL GREEN REALTY CORP. REPORTS THIRD QUARTER 2017 EPS OF \$0.40 PER SHARE; AND FFO OF \$1.49 PER SHARE

# **Financial and Operating Highlights**

- Net income attributable to common stockholders of \$0.40 per share for the third quarter as compared to \$0.34 per share for the same period in 2016.
- FFO of \$1.49 per share for the third quarter compared to \$1.63 per share for the same period in 2016. FFO for the third quarter of 2016 included \$21.5 million, or \$0.20 per share, of net non-recurring income.
- Same-store cash NOI, including our share of same-store cash NOI from unconsolidated joint ventures, increased 1.3% for the first nine months of 2017, or 1.9%, excluding lease termination income, as compared to the same period in the prior year.
- Signed long-term leases with DZ Bank and DVB Bank at One Vanderbilt Avenue for a total of 35,382 square feet. The 15-year leases cover the entire 26th floor of the 58-story skyscraper currently being constructed next to Grand Central Terminal.
- Signed 56 Manhattan office leases covering 489,160 square feet in the third quarter and 145 Manhattan office leases covering 1,149,904 square feet in the first nine months of 2017. The mark-to-market on signed Manhattan office leases was 4.0% higher for the third quarter and 11.0% higher for the first nine months over the previously fully escalated rents on the same spaces.
- Signed 20 Suburban office leases covering 120,034 square feet in the third quarter and 67 Suburban office leases covering 425,872 square feet in the first nine months of 2017. The mark-to-market on signed Suburban office leases was 3.7% lower for the third quarter and 2.5% higher for the first nine months over the previously fully escalated rents on the same spaces.
- Manhattan same-store occupancy, inclusive of leases signed but not yet commenced, increased by 40 basis points to 95.3% as of September 30, 2017. Suburban same-store occupancy, inclusive of leases signed but not yet commenced, increased by 130 basis points to 86.8% as of September 30, 2017.

## **Investing Highlights**

• During the third quarter, the Company repurchased 1.0 million shares of common stock under the previously announced \$1.0 billion share repurchase plan, at an average price of \$101.67 per share. The Company has now acquired 3.4 million shares of its common stock under the plan at an average price of \$102.92 per share.

- In October, the Company and private investment manager RXR Realty closed on the acquisition of a combined 48.7% interest in Worldwide Plaza based on a gross asset valuation of \$1.725 billion. The acquisition allows the Company to expand its footprint on Manhattan's West Side through investing in a Class A asset that is fully leased to institutional tenants.
- In October, closed on the sale of 16 Court Street in Brooklyn, New York for a gross sale price of \$171.0 million. The Company recognized net proceeds of \$166.5 million.
- In September, closed on the sale of its remaining 10% interest in 102 Greene Street, a 9,200 square-foot retail property in SoHo, at a gross asset valuation of \$43.5 million, or \$4,728 per square foot. The Company recognized net proceeds of \$4.3 million and a gain on sale of \$0.3 million.
- Originated new debt and preferred equity investments totaling \$63.4 million in the third quarter, all of which was retained at a yield of 9.2%. The carrying value of the Company's debt and preferred equity investment portfolio totaled \$2.15 billion as of September 30, 2017 at a weighted average current yield of 9.2%.

# **Financing Highlights**

- Returned to the public unsecured debt markets with an issuance of \$500.0 million of 5-year, 3.25% senior unsecured notes.
- Together with our joint venture partner, closed on a \$1.2 billion refinancing of 280 Park Avenue, which bears interest at a floating rate of 1.73% over LIBOR. The new loan matures in 2024, as extended, and replaces the previous \$900.0 million of indebtedness on the property.
- In conjunction with our acquisition of an interest in Worldwide Plaza, together with our joint venture partners, closed on a \$1.2 billion financing of the property. The new loan has a term of 10 years and carries a fixed interest rate of 3.98%.
- Together with our joint venture partner, closed on a \$225.0 million refinancing of 650 Fifth Avenue. The new mortgage has a 5-year term and carries a fixed interest rate of 4.539%.

## **Summary**

New York, NY, October 19, 2017 - SL Green Realty Corp. (the "Company") (NYSE: SLG) today reported net income attributable to common stockholders for the quarter ended September 30, 2017 of \$38.9 million, or \$0.40 per share, as compared to net income attributable to common stockholders of \$34.3 million, or \$0.34 per share, for the same quarter in 2016.

The Company also reported net income attributable to common stockholders for the nine months ended September 30, 2017 of \$58.4 million, or \$0.59 per share, as compared to net income attributable to common stockholders of \$190.9 million, or \$1.90 per share, for the same period in 2016. Net income attributable to common stockholders for the nine months ended September 30, 2017 includes \$12.9 million, or \$0.12 per share, of net gains recognized from the sale of real estate as compared to \$254.3 million, or \$2.43 per share, for the same period in 2016.

The Company reported funds from operations, or FFO, for the quarter ended September 30, 2017 of \$152.9 million, or \$1.49 per share, as compared to FFO for the same period in 2016 of \$171.6 million, or \$1.63 per share. FFO for the third quarter of 2016 included \$41.1 million, or \$0.39 per share, of additional income related to the recapitalization of a debt investment offset by \$19.6 million, or \$0.19 per share, of lost income and accounting write-offs related to space previously leased to Aeropostale at 1515 Broadway.

The Company also reported FFO for the nine months ended September 30, 2017 of \$505.6 million, or \$4.85 per share, as compared to FFO for the same period in 2016 of \$719.1 million, or \$6.86 per share. FFO for the first nine months of 2016 included \$207.6 million, or \$1.98 per share, of income related to the sale of 388-390 Greenwich Street, which was closed in the second quarter of 2016.

All per share amounts in this press release are presented on a diluted basis.

# **Operating and Leasing Activity**

For the quarter ended September 30, 2017, the Company reported consolidated revenues and operating income of \$374.6 million and \$206.1 million, respectively, compared to \$416.7 million and \$232.8 million, respectively, for the same period in 2016.

Same-store cash NOI, including our share of same-store cash NOI from unconsolidated joint ventures, increased by 1.4% for the quarter ended September 30, 2017, or 1.7% excluding lease termination income, as compared to the same period in 2016. For the quarter, consolidated property same-store cash NOI increased by 0.2% to \$159.3 million, while unconsolidated joint venture property same-store cash NOI increased by 8.6% to \$29.1 million in 2017 as compared to the same period in 2016.

Same-store cash NOI, including our share of same-store cash NOI from unconsolidated joint ventures, increased by 1.3% for the nine months ended September 30, 2017, or 1.9% excluding lease termination income, as compared to the same period in 2016. For the nine months, consolidated property same-store cash NOI increased by 0.2% to \$484.0 million, inclusive of the effect of expected tenant move-outs at 485 Lexington Avenue, 1515 Broadway and 220 E 42<sup>nd</sup> Street, while unconsolidated joint venture property same-store cash NOI increased by 8.3% to \$87.2 million in 2017 as compared to the same period in 2016.

In the third quarter, the Company signed 56 office leases in its Manhattan portfolio totaling 489,160 square feet. Forty-four leases comprising 314,212 square feet, representing office leases on space that had been occupied within the prior twelve months, are considered replacement leases on which mark-to-market is calculated. Those replacement leases had average starting rents of \$70.97 per rentable square foot, representing a 4.0% increase over the previously fully escalated rents on the same office spaces. The average lease term on the Manhattan office leases signed in the third quarter was 7.0 years and average tenant concessions were 4.0 months of free rent with a tenant improvement allowance of \$57.99 per rentable square foot.

During the first nine months of 2017, the Company signed 145 office leases in its Manhattan portfolio totaling 1,149,904 square feet. One hundred five leases comprising 692,257 square feet, representing office leases on space that had been occupied within the prior twelve months, are considered replacement leases on which mark-to-market is calculated. Those replacement leases had average starting rents of \$71.86 per rentable square foot, representing a 11.0% increase over the previously fully escalated rents on the same office spaces. The

average lease term on the Manhattan office leases signed in the first nine months of 2017 was 8.3 years and average tenant concessions were 4.5 months of free rent with a tenant improvement allowance of \$56.65 per rentable square foot.

Occupancy in the Company's Manhattan same-store portfolio increased to 95.3% as of September 30, 2017, inclusive of 571,442 square feet of leases signed but not yet commenced, as compared to 94.9% as of June 30, 2017.

In the third quarter, the Company signed 20 office leases in its Suburban portfolio totaling 120,034 square feet. Eight leases comprising 45,241 square feet, representing office leases on space that had been occupied within the prior twelve months, are considered replacement leases on which mark-to-market is calculated. Those replacement leases had average starting rents of \$34.47 per rentable square foot, representing a 3.7% decrease over the previously fully escalated rents on the same office spaces. The average lease term on the Suburban office leases signed in the third quarter was 6.6 years and average tenant concessions were 7.8 months of free rent with a tenant improvement allowance of \$24.25 per rentable square foot.

During the first nine months of 2017, the Company signed 67 office leases in its Suburban portfolio totaling 425,872 square feet. Thirty-four leases comprising 188,712 square feet, representing office leases on space that had been occupied within the prior twelve months, are considered replacement leases on which mark-to-market is calculated. Those replacement leases had average starting rents of \$33.20 per rentable square foot, representing a 2.5% increase over the previously fully escalated rents on the same office spaces. The average lease term on the Suburban office leases signed in the first nine months of 2017 was 6.7 years and average tenant concessions were 6.1 months of free rent with a tenant improvement allowance of \$28.13 per rentable square foot.

Occupancy in the Company's Suburban same-store portfolio increased to 86.8% as of September 30, 2017, inclusive of 67,639 square feet of leases signed but not yet commenced, as compared to 85.5% as of June 30, 2017.

Significant leases that were signed in the third quarter included:

- New lease with Yelp Inc. for 39,565 square feet at 11 Madison Avenue, for 7.7 years;
- New lease with Phillips Nizer LLP for 38,243 square feet at 485 Lexington Avenue, for 10.7 years;
- New lease with Deutsche Zentral-Genossenschaftsbank and DVB Bank SE for 35,382 square feet at One Vanderbilt Avenue, for 15.0 years;
- New lease with Markel Service Incorporated for 27,508 square feet at 1185 Avenue of the Americas, for 10.4 years;
- New lease with Cardinia Real Estate LLC for 23,800 square feet at 1055 Washington Boulevard in Stamford, Connecticut, for 11.0 years;
- New lease with Josephson LLC for 22,742 square feet at 3 Columbus Circle, for 16.5 years;
- Renewal with Hoplite Capital Management LLC for 17,320 square feet at 810 Seventh Avenue, for 5.1 years;

Renewal with Commerzbank Aktiengesellschaft NY for 15,830 square feet at 1100 King Street - 6 International Drive, Rye Brook, New York, for 5.0 years;

Marketing, general and administrative, or MG&A, expenses for the three months ended September 30, 2017 were \$24.0 million, or 5.1% of total combined revenues and an annualized 51 basis points of total assets, including our share of assets from unconsolidated joint ventures.

#### **Investment Activity**

During the third quarter, the Company repurchased 1.0 million shares of common stock under the previously announced \$1.0 billion share repurchase plan, at an average price of \$101.67 per share. The Company has now acquired 3.4 million shares of its common stock under the plan at an average price of \$102.92 per share.

In October, the Company and private investment manager, RXR Realty, closed on the acquisition of a combined 48.7% interest in Worldwide Plaza based on a gross asset valuation of \$1.725 billion. The property, which encompasses an entire block between 49th and 50th streets and between 8th and 9th avenue, consists of a 49-story, 1.8 million-square-foot Class A office tower, a 252,000 retail building with a parking garage, and a large open-air plaza. The acquisition allows the Company to expand its footprint on Manhattan's West Side through investing in a Class A asset that is fully leased to institutional tenants.

In October, the Company closed on the sale of 16 Court Street, a 317,600 square-foot office property located in Brooklyn, New York, for a gross sale price of \$171.0 million. The Company recognized net proceeds of \$166.5 million.

In September, the Company closed on the sale of its remaining 10% interest in 102 Greene Street, a 9,200 square-foot retail property in SoHo, at a gross asset valuation of \$43.5 million, or \$4,728 per square foot. The Company recognized net proceeds of \$4.3 million and a gain on sale of \$0.3 million.

# **Debt and Preferred Equity Investment Activity**

The carrying value of the Company's debt and preferred equity investment portfolio totaled \$2.15 billion at September 30, 2017, including \$2.02 billion of investments at a weighted average current yield of 9.3% that are classified in the debt and preferred equity line item on the balance sheet, and investments aggregating \$0.13 billion at a weighted average current yield of 8.7% that are included in other balance sheet line items for accounting purposes. The weighted average yield of 9.3% excludes our investments in 2 Herald Square, which were moved to non-accrual status in August 2017. During the third quarter, the Company originated or acquired new debt and preferred equity investments totaling \$63.4 million, all of which was retained and \$56.2 million of which was funded, at a weighted average current yield of 9.2%. In the third quarter, the Company recorded \$51.3 million of principal reductions from investments that were repaid, sold or syndicated.

# **Financing Activity**

In October, the Company returned to the public unsecured debt markets with an issuance of \$500.0 million of 3.25% senior unsecured notes due October 2022. The Company used \$350.8 million of the net proceeds from the offering to repay the outstanding 3.00% Exchangeable Senior Notes that were due in October 2017. The remaining proceeds were used for the repayment of other corporate indebtedness.

In September, the Company, along with its joint venture partner, closed on the refinancing of 650 Fifth Avenue. The new \$225.0 million mortgage has a 5-year term, carries a fixed interest rate of 4.539% and replaces the previous \$86.5 million of mortgage indebtedness on the property.

In August, the Company, along with its joint venture partner, closed on the refinancing of 280 Park Avenue. The new \$1.2 billion loan has a 7-year term, as extended, bears interest at a floating rate of 1.73% over LIBOR and replaces the previous \$900.0 million of indebtedness on the property that bore interest at a floating rate of 2.00% over LIBOR.

In October, in conjunction with our acquisition of an interest in Worldwide Plaza, together with our joint venture partners, closed on a \$1.2 billion financing of the property. The new loan has a term of 10 years and carries a fixed interest rate of 3.98%.

## **Dividends**

In the third quarter of 2017, the Company declared quarterly dividends on its outstanding common and preferred stock as follows:

- \$0.775 per share of common stock, which was paid on October 16, 2017 to shareholders of record on the close of business on October 2, 2017; and
- \$0.40625 per share on the Company's 6.50% Series I Cumulative Redeemable Preferred Stock for the period July 15, 2017 through and including October 14, 2017, which was paid on October 16, 2017 to shareholders of record on the close of business on October 2, 2017, and reflects the regular quarterly dividend, which is the equivalent of an annualized dividend of \$1.625 per share.

## **Annual Institutional Investor Conference**

The Company will host its Annual Institutional Investor Conference on Monday, December 4, 2017 in New York City beginning at 9:00am EST. For more information on the Conference, please email SLG2017@slgreen.com.

# **Conference Call and Audio Webcast**

The Company's executive management team, led by Marc Holliday, Chief Executive Officer, will host a conference call and audio webcast on Thursday, October 19, 2017 at 2:00 pm ET to discuss the financial results.

The supplemental data will be available prior to the quarterly conference call in the Investors section of the SL Green Realty Corp. website at http://slgreen.com/under "Financial Reports."

The live conference call will be webcast in listen-only mode in the Investors section of the SL Green Realty Corp. website at <a href="http://slgreen.com/">http://slgreen.com/</a> under "Presentations & Webcasts". The conference may also be accessed by dialing toll-free (877) 312-8765 or international (419) 386-0002, and using passcode 89375556.

A replay of the call will be available 7 days after the call by dialing (855) 859-2056 using passcode 89375556. A webcast replay will also be available in the Investors section of the SL Green Realty Corp. website at http://slgreen.com/ under "Presentations & Webcasts".

# **Company Profile**

SL Green Realty Corp., an S&P 500 company and New York City's largest office landlord, is a fully integrated real estate investment trust, or REIT, that is focused primarily on acquiring, managing and maximizing value of Manhattan commercial properties. As of September 30, 2017, SL Green held interests in 118 Manhattan buildings totaling 47.8 million square feet. This included ownership interests in 27.5 million square feet of Manhattan buildings and debt and preferred equity investments secured by 20.3 million square feet of buildings. In addition, SL Green held ownership interests in 27 suburban buildings totaling 4.3 million square feet in Brooklyn, Long Island, Westchester County, Connecticut and New Jersey.

To be added to the Company's distribution list or to obtain the latest news releases and other Company information, please visit our website at www.slgreen.com or contact Investor Relations at (212) 594-2700.

## **Disclaimers**

# Non-GAAP Financial Measures

During the quarterly conference call, the Company may discuss non-GAAP financial measures as defined by SEC Regulation G. In addition, the Company has used non-GAAP financial measures in this press release. A reconciliation of each non-GAAP financial measure and the comparable GAAP financial measure can be found in this release and in the Company's Supplemental Package.

# Forward-looking Statement

This press release includes certain statements that may be deemed to be "forward-looking statements" within the meaning of the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995 and are intended to be covered by the safe harbor provisions thereof. All statements, other than statements of historical facts, included in this press release that address activities, events or developments that we expect, believe or anticipate will or may occur in the future, are forward-looking statements. Forward-looking statements are not guarantees of future performance and we caution you not to place undue reliance on such statements. Forward-looking statements are generally identifiable by the use of the words "may," "will," "should," "expect," "anticipate," "estimate," "believe," "intend," "project," "continue," or the negative of these words, or other similar words or terms.

Forward-looking statements contained in this press release are subject to a number of risks and uncertainties, many of which are beyond our control, that may cause our actual results, performance or achievements to be materially different from future results, performance or achievements expressed or implied by forward-looking statements made by us. Factors and risks to our business that could cause actual results to differ from those contained in the forward-looking statements are described in our filings with the Securities and Exchange Commission. We undertake no obligation to publicly update or revise any forward-looking statements, whether as a result of future events, new information or otherwise.

# SL GREEN REALTY CORP. CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS

(unaudited and in thousands, except per share data)

		Three Mo	nths E	nded		Nine Mor	nths E	aded
		Septer	nber 30	0,		Septen	nber 3	0,
		2017		2016		2017		2016
Revenues:								
Rental revenue, net	\$	274,765	\$	281,482	\$	835,501	\$	1,043,898
Escalation and reimbursement		44,749		53,130		131,561		147,357
Investment income		47,820		75,396		148,741		174,347
Other income		7,266		6,673		34,328		124,137
Total revenues		374,600		416,681	-	1,150,131		1,489,739
Expenses:								
Operating expenses, including related party expenses of \$5,505 and \$14,941 in 2017 and \$5,042 and \$15,171 in 2016.		75,927		79,425		221,285		234,269
Real estate taxes		64,160		64,133		186,173		187,931
Ground rent		8,307		8,338		24,923		24,953
Interest expense, net of interest income		65,634		72,565		196,112		256,326
Amortization of deferred financing costs		4,008		4,815		12,201		20,180
Depreciation and amortization		91,728		112,665		318,916		717,015
Transaction related costs		186		2,593		365		5,987
		23,963		25,458		72,362		73,974
Marketing, general and administrative		333,913		369,992		1,032,337		
Total expenses  Net income (loss) before equity in net income (loss) from unconsolidated joint ventures, equity in net gain on sale of interest in unconsolidated joint		333,913		309,992		1,032,337		1,520,635
venture/real estate, gain (loss) on sale of real estate net, depreciable real estate reserves, and gain (loss) on sale of marketable securities		40,687		46,689		117,794		(30,896)
Equity in net income (loss) from unconsolidated joint ventures		4,078		(3,968)		14,104		11,969
Equity in net gain on sale of interest in unconsolidated joint venture/real estate		1,030		225		16,166		43,588
Gain (loss) on sale of real estate, net		_		397		(3,256)		210,750
Depreciable real estate reserves		_		_		(85,336)		(10,387)
Gain (loss) on sale of marketable securities						3,262		(83)
Net income		45,795		43,343		62,734		224,941
Net income attributable to noncontrolling interests in the Operating Partnership		(1,812)		(1,663)		(2,707)		(8,171)
Net loss (income) attributable to noncontrolling interests in other partnerships		1,474		(836)		18,179		(6,245)
Preferred unit distributions		(2,850)		(2,854)		(8,551)		(8,382)
Net income attributable to SL Green		42,607		37,990		69,655		202,143
Perpetual preferred stock dividends		(3,738)		(3,738)		(11,213)		(11,213)
Net income attributable to SL Green common stockholders	\$	38,869	\$	34,252	\$	58,442	\$	190,930
Earnings Per Share (EPS)								
Net income per share (Basic)	\$	0.40	\$	0.34	\$	0.59	\$	1.91
Net income per share (Diluted)	\$	0.40	\$	0.34	\$	0.59	\$	1.90
Funds From Operations (FFO)								
FFO per share (Basic)	\$	1.49	\$	1.64	\$	4.86	\$	6.89
FFO per share (Diluted)	\$	1.49	\$	1.63	\$	4.85	\$	6.86
Paris ou new him interest								
Basic ownership interest  Weighted average DEIT common charge for not income per charge.		97,783		100 222		00.424		100 140
Weighted average REIT common shares for net income per share				100,233		99,431		100,140
Weighted average partnership units held by noncontrolling interests		4,543		4,497		4,570		4,272
Basic weighted average shares and units outstanding	_	102,326	_	104,730	_	104,001	_	104,412
Diluted ownership interest								
Weighted average REIT common share and common share equivalents		98,027		100,646		99,710		100,489
Weighted average partnership units held by noncontrolling interests		4,543		4,497		4,570		4,272

102,570

105,143

104,280

104,761

Diluted weighted average shares and units outstanding

# SL GREEN REALTY CORP. CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS

(in thousands, except per share data)

Image: State of the properties of the		:	September 30,	I	December 31,
			2017		2016
John Bollemann5 (2000)5 (2000)Bollemann1 (2000)1 (2000)Bollemann <th>Assets</th> <th></th> <th>(Unaudited)</th> <th></th> <th></th>	Assets		(Unaudited)		
Both processed to the processed of the pr	Commercial real estate properties, at cost:				
plane place in the properties of	Land and land interests	\$	2,917,993	\$	3,309,710
permanentroperman	Building and improvements		7,468,436		7,948,852
	Building leasehold and improvements		1,444,698		1,437,325
bested problemation from the control of the contro	Properties under capital lease		47,445		47,445
			11,878,572		12,743,332
Aber aller folier         5.000         7.000 <td>Less accumulated depreciation</td> <td></td> <td>(2,457,071)</td> <td></td> <td>(2,264,694)</td>	Less accumulated depreciation		(2,457,071)		(2,264,694)
			9,421,501		10,478,638
Resement of the command of the comm	Assets held for sale		127,663		_
	Cash and cash equivalents		241,489		279,443
	Restricted cash		107,763		90,524
	Investment in marketable securities		28,802		85,110
日本日本 日本日本 日本日本 日本日本 日本日本 日本日本 日本日本 日	Tenant and other receivables, net of allowance of \$18,365 and \$16,592 in 2017 and 2016, respectively		54,663		53,772
Delay price quick price microatic discontine di discontine discontine di discontine di discontine di discontine di discontine di d	Related party receivables		24,068		15,856
	Deferred rents receivable, net of allowance of \$21,257 and \$25,203 in 2017 and 2016, respectively		393,793		442,179
before         45.00         45.00         5.00	Debt and preferred equity investments, net of discounts and deferred origination fees of \$24,782 and \$16,705 in 2017 and 2016, respectively		2,020,739		1,640,412
	Investments in unconsolidated joint ventures		2,045,796		1,890,186
Incidates         5 1,50,000         5 1,50,000         5 1,50,000         5 1,50,000         5 1,50,000         5 1,50,000         5 1,50,000         5 1,50,000         5 1,50,000         5 1,50,000         5 1,50,000         5 1,50,000         5 1,50,000         5 1,50,000         1,50,000	Deferred costs, net		247,981		267,600
Lishibitor         Lishibitor         S. 3,850,001         \$ 4,100,712           Recoils gas and other looss peyable         \$ 3,850,001         \$ 4,100,712           Received tractificy         \$ 1,100,000         \$ 1,100,000           Deferred financing coses, see         \$ 1,000,502         \$ 1,100,000           Deferred financing coses, see         \$ 23,336         \$ 6,203,000           Accords payable         \$ 3,336         \$ 3,300,000           Accords payable         \$ 5,000         \$ 3,000           Accords payable         \$ 5,000         \$ 2,000           Deferred face degrees         \$ 5,000         \$ 2,000           Deferred excess         \$ 5,000         \$ 2,000           Deferred scollagence         \$ 2,000         \$ 2,000           Deferred scollagence <td>Other assets</td> <td></td> <td>395,612</td> <td></td> <td>614,067</td>	Other assets		395,612		614,067
Mangang and ander loan payable         \$ 0,805,00         \$ 0,400,00           Revoking credit facility         1,000,00         1,000,00           Discourations         1,000,00         1,000,00           Defend flancing Costs         1,000,00         1,000,00           Discillabel, and offerther flancing Costs         2,000,00         1,000,00           Discillabel, and offerther flancing Costs         2,000,00         1,000,00           Discillabel, and offerther flancing Costs         2,000,00         1,000,00           Discillabel, and discriptions         2,000,00         1,000,00           Defended and started express         2,000,00         2,000,00           Discipliaries des designition         3,000,00         2,000,00           Sculptificate Loanses Hold for sale         3,000,00         3,000,00           Touchilizer Loanses Hold for sale         3,000,00         3,000,00           Touchilizer Loanses Hold for sale         3,000,00         3,000,00           Touchilizer Loanses Hold for sale         3,000,00         3,000,00	Total assets	\$	15,109,870	\$	15,857,787
Mangang and ander loan payable         \$ 0,805,00         \$ 0,400,00           Revoking credit facility         1,000,00         1,000,00           Discourations         1,000,00         1,000,00           Defend flancing Costs         1,000,00         1,000,00           Discillabel, and offerther flancing Costs         2,000,00         1,000,00           Discillabel, and offerther flancing Costs         2,000,00         1,000,00           Discillabel, and offerther flancing Costs         2,000,00         1,000,00           Discillabel, and discriptions         2,000,00         1,000,00           Defended and started express         2,000,00         2,000,00           Discipliaries des designition         3,000,00         2,000,00           Sculptificate Loanses Hold for sale         3,000,00         3,000,00           Touchilizer Loanses Hold for sale         3,000,00         3,000,00           Touchilizer Loanses Hold for sale         3,000,00         3,000,00           Touchilizer Loanses Hold for sale         3,000,00         3,000,00		-			
Revolving credit ficility         1,80,000         1,183,000<	Liabilities				
Unecard mines         1,188,000         1,188,000           Unectur drote         1,086,500         1,383,000           Geberred financing costs.         6,203,500         6,037,511           Accord deferred financing costs         3,367         3,678           Accord deferred financing cost         3,437         3,678           Accord distrest payable         3,437         2,128,183           Accord contracting payable and accord expenses         12,478         2,128,183           Defended selection spayable and accord expenses         2,270         2,128,183           Explaintier Size obligations         3,075         2,218,183           Spaintier Size obligations         3,075         2,218           Spaintier Size obligations         3,075         2,218           Spaintier Size obligation payable         3,075         2,228           Spaintier Size obligation payable         3,075         2,228           Spaintier Size obligation payable         3,075         3,000           Spaintier Size obligation payable         3,000         3,000           Indistrict contracted debrates believe that six south may preferred securities         4,000         3,000           Indistrict payable         3,000         3,000         3,000           Specific Age	Mortgages and other loans payable	\$	3,845,061	\$	4,140,712
Unserved moneth         1,000,000         1,133,000           Defend finating founds         6,23,000         6,23,000           Cond abbit not of eferred finating costs         3,23,000         3,500           Cher labilities         3,437         3,600           Checula libilities         6,146,000         1,600           Cocume payable and accured expenses         25,700         21,700           Chefuer devenue         22,709         21,700           Chefuer devenue         3,000         22,700           Chefuer devenue         3,000         2,000           Chefuer devenue         3,000         3,000           Chefuer devenue         3,000         3,000           Chefuer devenue         3,000         3,000           Chefuer devenue         3,000         3,000           Schieller des soll planting begretable soll planting several begretable soll p	Revolving credit facility		280,000		_
Berein finding from the finding fr	Unsecured term loan		1,183,000		1,183,000
In al debt, met of deferred financing coss         6,335,956         6,375,411           Account interest payable         34,367         36,022           Deferred Line Seep syable and accrued expenses         14,476         190,838           Deferred vereure         25,277         217,555           Capitalized lease obligations         3,075         2,588           Dividence obligations         3,075         2,588           Dividence and distributions payable         68,087         67,272           Excertive deposits         68,685         65,072           Excitive deposits         68,685         65,072           Liabilities related to asset sheld for sale         11,00         10,000           Intalizabilities         11,000         100,000           Total bibilities         470,000         73,330           Commitments and contingencies         470,000         30,000           Commitments and contingencies         470,000         30,000           Everified preferred Stock 50.01 par value. \$25.00 liquidation preference, 9,200 issued and outstanding at both September 30,2017 and December 31,2016         221,932         221,932           Commitments and contingencies         \$25,000         5,024,545         5,024,545           Cheef feered Stock 50.01 par value. \$25.00 liquidation preferenc	Unsecured notes		1,068,562		1,133,957
In al debt, met of deferred financing coss         6,335,956         6,375,411           Account interest payable         34,367         36,022           Deferred Line Seep syable and accrued expenses         14,476         190,838           Deferred vereure         25,277         217,555           Capitalized lease obligations         3,075         2,588           Dividence obligations         3,075         2,588           Dividence and distributions payable         68,087         67,272           Excertive deposits         68,685         65,072           Excitive deposits         68,685         65,072           Liabilities related to asset sheld for sale         11,00         10,000           Intalizabilities         11,000         100,000           Total bibilities         470,000         73,330           Commitments and contingencies         470,000         30,000           Commitments and contingencies         470,000         30,000           Everified preferred Stock 50.01 par value. \$25.00 liquidation preference, 9,200 issued and outstanding at both September 30,2017 and December 31,2016         221,932         221,932           Commitments and contingencies         \$25,000         5,024,545         5,024,545           Cheef feered Stock 50.01 par value. \$25.00 liquidation preferenc					
Accorded interest payable         34,367         36,052           Other labilities         96,818         212,408           Accounts payable and accrued expenses         14,476         19,588           Deferred revea         25,779         217,555           Capital collegate obligations         42,660         42,132           Deferred land leaves payable         50,000         36,700         36,721           Dividend and distributions payable         60,000         60,000         60,000           Liabilities related to assets held for sale         11,41         -60,000           Limbilities related to assets held for sale         11,41         -60,000           Limbilities related to assets held for sale         1,000         10,000           Interest labilities related to assets held for sale         1,000         10,000           Interest labilities related to assets held for sale         1,000         10,000           Interest labilities related to asset held for sale         1,000         10,000           Interest labilities related to asset held for sale         1,000         10,000           Interest labilities related to asset held for sale         1,000         10,000           Interest labilities related to asset held for sale         2,000         2,000           Remain					
Other liabilities         96,881         212,493           Accounts payable and accrued expenses         144,767         196,881           Deferred revenue         252,77         217,200           Chipitalized lesse sobligations         24,206         42,312           Dividence du distributions payable         30,07         25,207           Dividence and distributions payable         68,007         37,27           Ecurity deposits         68,007         48,000         10,000           Ecurity deposits         10,000         10,000         10,000           Bublities related to assets held for sale         10,000         10,000           I bublities         7,153,05         73,308,400           Control liabilities         7,150,00         73,308,400           Control liabilities         47,000         73,309,400           Control ling interest in the Operating Partnership         47,000         73,309,400           Preferred using         47,000         73,200         73,200           Set by         7,000         73,000         73,200         73,200           Preferred using partnership         47,000         73,200         73,200         73,200         73,200         73,200         73,200         73,200         73,200<					
Accounts payable and accrued expenses         14,476         19,058           Deferender vereure         25,279         217,958           Cipitalized lease obligations         42,600         42,102           Deferred la leases payable         3,075         82,703           Dividend and distributions payable         66,000         66,000           Security deposits         61,001         1,114         6-60           Libilities relate to assets held for sale         1,000         10,000         10,000           In pair libilities         7,153,005         73,309,900         10,000         10,000           Commitments and contingencies         7         -         -         -           Feeler units         30,305         302,000         302					
Deferred revenue         252,779         217,958           Capitazel lases obligations         4,606         42,132           Deferred land leases payable         3,075         8,287           Sividend and distributions payable         6,845         6,650           Lichite loss shelf for sale         1,141         -6           Lichitise related to asses held for sale         1,141         -6           Lino subordinate deferrable interest debetures held by trusts that issued trust preferred securities         7,130,00         1,300,00           Tatal lishilitie         7,153,00         7,330,90         1,300,00           Commitments and contingencies         -7,153,00         3,00,00         1,00,00           Commitments and Contingencies         -7,153,00         3,00,00         1,00,00					
Capitalized lesse obligations         42,669         42,132           Defend and classes payable         3,075         2,583           Dividend and distributions payable         68,500         67,702           Sceurity deposits         68,605         65,004           Labilities related to assets held for sale         1,141         -6-0           Low subordinate deferrable interest debenures held by trusts that issued trust preferred securities         100,000         100,000           Total liabilities         7,533,000         733,994           Commenters and contringencies					
Defered land leases payable         3,075         2,583           Divide and distributions payable         85,007         87,271           Security deposits         66,665         66,504           Liabilities related to assets sheld for sale         10,000         10,000           Liminish shordinate deferrable interest debentures held by trusts that issued trust preferred securities         71,53,000         73,09,000           Total liabilities         7,153,000         73,09,000           Commitments and contingencies					
Divided and distributions payable         85.007         87.27           Security deposits         68.465         66.504           Liabilities related to assets held for sale         1.141         —           Juino subordinate deferable interest debentures held by trusts that issued trust preferred securities         7.153,005         73.0984           To tali labilities         7,153,005         73.0984           Commitments and contingencies         1.0         —           Noncontrolling interest in the Operating Partnership         47.080         37.080           Prefered still         47.080         37.0984           Evelity         5.0         47.080         37.0994         37.0994           Evelity         5.0         47.080         37.0994         37.0994         37.0994         37.0994         37.0994         37.0994         37.0994         37.0994         37.0994         37.0994         37.0994					
Scurity deposits         68,465         66,504           Liabilities related to asset held for sale         1,141         —           Junior subordinate deferable interest debentures held by trusts that issued trust preferred securities         10,000         100,000           Total liabilities         7,153,05         73,09,000           Commitmens and contingencies         —         —         —           Noncontrolling interest in the Operating Partnership         470,808         470,808           Preferred units         30,805         30,201           Stockcholders' equity         —         —           Steinst Preferred Stock, 50,01 par value, \$25,001 liquidation preference, 9,200 issued and outstanding at both September 30, 2017 and December 31, 2016, respectively (including), 50         221,932         221,932           Steinst Preferred Stock, \$0,01 par value, \$25,001 liquidation preference, 9,200 issued and outstanding at September 30, 2017 and December 31, 2016, respectively (including), 50         98         1,017           Additional paid-in capital         5,245,545         5,245,545         1,018           Resist preferred Stock, \$0,01 par value, \$10,000 shares authorized, 98,501 and 101,617 issued and outstanding at September 30, 2017 and December 31, 2016, respectively (including), 50         98         1,017           Additional paid-in capital         5,245,545         2,245         2,245         2,245					
Liabilities related to assets held for sale         1,141         —           Junior subordinate deferable interest debentures held by trust that issued trust prefered securities         10,000         100,000           Total liabilities         7,153,035         7,339,80           Commitments and contingencies         —         —           Noncontrolling interest in the Operating Partnership         470,80         473,820           Preferred units         301,805         302,010           Stockholders' equity           Schilders' equity         21,922         22,193           Common stock, \$0,01 par value, \$25,00 liquidation preference, \$200 issued and outstanding at both September 30, 2017 and December 31, 2016         21,932         21,932           Common stock, \$0,01 par value, \$25,00 liquidation preference, \$200 issued and outstanding at September 30, 2017 and December 30, 2017 and December 31, 2016         21,932         32,193           Additional paid-in capital         5,294,500         5,624,545         1,017           Retained camings         1,115         2,213         2,213           Retained enimigs         1,115         2,214         2,214           Retained enimigs         1,101         2,214         2,214           Retained enimigs         1,101         2,244         2,244         2,244					
Intimis subordinate deferrable interest debentures held by trusts that issued trust preferred scurities         10,000         10,000           Total liabilities         7,153,035         7,330,98           Commitments and contingencies         —         —           Noncontrolling interest in the Operating Partnership         470,888         473,880           Preferred units         301,855         302,010           Equity:           Scries I Preferred Stock, \$0.01 par value, \$2.50 liquidation preference, \$2.00 issued and outstanding at both September 30, 2017 and December 31, 2016         221,932         221,932           Scries I Preferred Stock, \$0.01 par value, \$2.50 liquidation preference, \$2.00 issued and outstanding at September 30, 2017 and December 31, 2016         221,932         36,945-94           Common stock, \$0.01 par value, \$2.50 liquidation preference, \$2.00 issued and outstanding at September 30, 2017 and December 31, 2016         22,1932         1,017           Additional paid-in capital         5,294,500         5,644,545           Treasury stock at cost         1,410,30         1,578,801           Accumulated other comprehensive income         1,410,32         1,578,801           Retained earnings         6,817,80         7,324,475           Noncontrolling interest in other partnerships         6,817,80         7,324,475           Noncontrolling interest in other partne					-
Total liabilities7,15,0057,30,094Commitments and contingencies—————————————————————————————————					100 000
Commitments and contingencies  Noncontrolling interest in the Operating Partnership  At70,898 At73,882 Preferred units  Augusta  Equity  Stockholders' equity:  Series I Preferred Stock, \$0.01 par value, \$25.00 liquidation preference, 9,200 issued and outstanding at both September 30, 2017 and December 31, 2016 Common stock, \$0.01 par value, \$25.00 liquidation preference, 9,200 issued and outstanding at September 30, 2017 and December 31, 2016 Common stock, \$0.01 par value, \$25.00 liquidation preference, 9,200 issued and outstanding at September 30, 2017 and December 31, 2016 Common stock, \$0.01 par value, \$25.00 liquidation preference, 9,200 issued and outstanding at September 30, 2017 and December 31, 2016 Common stock, \$0.01 par value, \$25.00 liquidation preference, 9,200 issued and outstanding at September 30, 2017 and December 31, 2016 Common stock, \$0.01 par value, \$25.00 liquidation preference, 9,200 issued and outstanding at September 30, 2017 and December 31, 2016 Common stock, \$0.01 par value, \$25.00 liquidation preference, 9,200 issued and outstanding at September 30, 2017 and December 31, 2016  Additional paid-in capital Additional paid-in capital Common stock, \$0.01 par value, \$25.00 liquidation preference, 9,200 issued and outstanding at September 30, 2017 and December 31, 2016  September 30, 2017		-		-	
Noncontrolling interest in the Operating Partnership         470,898         473,882           Preferred units         301,855         302,010           Equity           Stockholders' equity:         Steries I Preferred Stock, \$0.01 par value, \$25.00 liquidation preference, 9,200 issued and outstanding at both September 30, 2017 and December 31, 2016         221,932         221,932           Common stock, \$0.01 par value 160,000 shares authorized, 98,501 and 101,617 issued and outstanding at September 30, 2017 and December 31, 2016, respectively (including 1,055)         985         1,017           Additional paid-in capital         5,294,500         5,624,545           Treasury stock at cost         (124,049)         (124,049)           Accumulated other comprehensive income         14,185         22,137           Retained earnings         1,410,332         1,578,893           Total SL Green Realty Corp. stockholders' equity         6,817,885         7,324,475           Noncontrolling interests in other partnerships         366,167         426,436           Total equity         7,184,052         7,759,911	Tour informed		7,133,033		7,550,564
Preferred units  Equity  Stockholders' equity: Series I Preferred Stock, \$0.01 par value, \$25.00 liquidation preference, \$9.200 issued and outstanding at both September 30, 2017 and December 31, 2016 221,932 221,932 21,	Commitments and contingencies		_		_
Equity Stockholders' equity: Series I Preferred Stock, \$0.01 par value, \$25.00 liquidation preference, 9.200 issued and outstanding at both September 30, 2017 and December 31, 2016 Common stock, \$0.01 par value 160,000 shares authorized, 98,501 and 101,617 issued and outstanding at September 30, 2017 and December 31, 2016, respectively (including 1,055 held in Treasury at September 30, 2017 and December 31, 2016 presented stock, \$0.01 par value 160,000 shares authorized, 98,501 and 101,617 issued and outstanding at September 30, 2017 and December 31, 2016, respectively (including 1,055 held in Treasury at September 30, 2017 and December 31, 2016 presented stock at cost (124,049) Actuallated other comprehensive income (14,1032 presented stock) Retained earnings Total SL Green Realty Corp. stockholders' equity Noncontrolling interests in other partnerships Total equity  Total equity	Noncontrolling interest in the Operating Partnership		470,898		473,882
Scries I Preferred Stock, \$0.01 par value, \$25.00 liquidation preference, 9,200 issued and outstanding at both September 30, 2017 and December 31, 2016 221,932 221,932 Common stock, \$0.01 par value 160,000 shares authorized, 98,501 and 101,617 issued and outstanding at September 30, 2017 and December 31, 2016, respectively (including 1,055 held in Treasury at September 30, 2017 and December 31, 2016, respectively (including 1,055 held in Treasury at September 30, 2017 and December 31, 2016) 985 1,017 Additional paid-in capital 5,224,500 5,624,545 Treasury stock at cost (124,049) (124,049) Accumulated other comprehensive income 14,185 22,137 Retained earnings 1,410,332 1,578,893 Total SL Green Realty Corp. stockholders' equity 6,817,885 7,324,475 Noncontrolling interests in other partnerships 366,167 426,436 Total equity 7,184,052 7,750,911	Preferred units		301,885		302,010
Scries I Preferred Stock, \$0.01 par value, \$25.00 liquidation preference, 9,200 issued and outstanding at both September 30, 2017 and December 31, 2016 221,932 221,932 Common stock, \$0.01 par value 160,000 shares authorized, 98,501 and 101,617 issued and outstanding at September 30, 2017 and December 31, 2016, respectively (including 1,055 held in Treasury at September 30, 2017 and December 31, 2016, respectively (including 1,055 held in Treasury at September 30, 2017 and December 31, 2016) 985 1,017 Additional paid-in capital 5,224,500 5,624,545 Treasury stock at cost (124,049) (124,049) Accumulated other comprehensive income 14,185 22,137 Retained earnings 1,410,332 1,578,893 Total SL Green Realty Corp. stockholders' equity 6,817,885 7,324,475 Noncontrolling interests in other partnerships 366,167 426,436 Total equity 7,184,052 7,750,911	Facility				
Series I Preferred Stock, \$0.01 par value, \$25.00 liquidation preference, 9,200 issued and outstanding at both September 30, 2017 and December 31, 2016, respectively (including 1,055 held in Treasury at September 30, 2017 and December 31, 2016, respectively (including 1,055 held in Treasury at September 30, 2017 and December 31, 2016)  Additional paid-in capital  Accumulated other comprehensive income  Retained earnings  Total SL Green Realty Corp. stockholders' equity  Noncontrolling interests in other partnerships  Total equity  221,932  241,932  221,932  221,932  221,932  241,932  221,932  241,932  241,932  241,932  241,932  241,932  241,932  241,932  241,932  21,932  241,942  241,942					
Common stock, \$0.01 par value 160,000 shares authorized, 98,501 and 101,617 issued and outstanding at September 30, 2017 and December 31, 2016, respectively (including 1,055 held in Treasury at September 30, 2017 and December 31, 2016)9851,017Additional paid-in capital5,294,5005,624,545Treasury stock at cost(124,049)(124,049)Accumulated other comprehensive income14,18522,137Retained earnings1,410,3321,578,893Total SL Green Realty Corp. stockholders' equity6,817,8857,324,475Noncontrolling interests in other partnerships366,167426,436Total equity7,184,0527,750,911			224 622		224 622
Treasury stock at cost         (124,049)         (124,049)           Accumulated other comprehensive income         14,185         22,137           Retained earnings         1,410,332         1,578,893           Total SL Green Realty Corp. stockholders' equity         6,817,885         7,324,475           Noncontrolling interests in other partnerships         366,167         426,436           Total equity         7,184,052         7,750,911	Common stock, \$0.01 par value 160,000 shares authorized, 98,501 and 101,617 issued and outstanding at September 30, 2017 and December 31, 2016, respectively (including 1,055				
Treasury stock at cost         (124,049)         (124,049)           Accumulated other comprehensive income         14,185         22,137           Retained earnings         1,410,332         1,578,893           Total SL Green Realty Corp. stockholders' equity         6,817,885         7,324,475           Noncontrolling interests in other partnerships         366,167         426,436           Total equity         7,184,052         7,750,911			5,294,500		5,624,545
Accumulated other comprehensive income         14,185         22,137           Retained earnings         1,410,332         1,578,893           Total SL Green Realty Corp. stockholders' equity         6,817,885         7,324,475           Noncontrolling interests in other partnerships         366,167         426,436           Total equity         7,184,052         7,750,911					
Retained earnings         1,410,332         1,578,893           Total SL Green Realty Corp. stockholders' equity         6,817,885         7,324,475           Noncontrolling interests in other partnerships         366,167         426,436           Total equity         7,184,052         7,750,911					
Total SL Green Realty Corp. stockholders' equity         6,817,885         7,324,475           Noncontrolling interests in other partnerships         366,167         426,436           Total equity         7,184,052         7,750,911					
Noncontrolling interests in other partnerships         366,167         426,436           Total equity         7,184,052         7,750,911		-			
Total equity 7,184,052 7,750,911					
		-			
	Total liabilities and equity	\$		\$	

### SL GREEN REALTY CORP. RECONCILIATION OF NON-GAAP FINANCIAL MEASURES

RECONCILIATION OF NON-GAAP (unaudited and in thousands, ex		ES					
	 Three Mo	nths Ende	ed .	-	Nine Mo	nths Ende	ed
	 Septer	nber 30,			Septer	nber 30,	
Funds From Operations (FFO) Reconciliation:	 2017		2016		2017		2016
Net income attributable to SL Green common stockholders	\$ 38,869	\$	34,252	\$	58,442	\$	190,930
Add:							
Depreciation and amortization	91,728		112,665		318,916		717,015
Joint venture depreciation and noncontrolling interest adjustments	23,517		23,349		72,936		42,191
Net income (loss) attributable to noncontrolling interests	338		2,499		(15,472)		14,416
<u>Less:</u>							
Gain (loss) on sale of real estate	_		397		(3,256)		210,750
Equity in net gain on sale of interest in unconsolidated joint venture/real estate	1,030		225		16,166		43,588
Depreciable real estate reserve	_		_		(85,336)		(10,387)
Depreciation on non-rental real estate assets	 557		509		1,636		1,505
FFO attributable to SL Green common stockholders and noncontrolling interests	\$ 152,865	\$	171,634	\$	505,612	\$	719,096
	Three Mo	nths Ende	ed			nths Ende	ed
Operating income and Same-store NOI Reconciliation:			2016				2016
Operating income and Same-store NOI Reconciliation:  Net income	\$ Septer			\$	Septer		
	\$ Septer 2017	nber 30,	2016	\$	Septer 2017	nber 30,	2016
Net income	\$ Septer 2017 45,795	nber 30,	<b>2016</b> 43,343	\$	Septer 2017 62,734	nber 30,	<b>2016</b> 224,941
Net income Equity in net gain on sale of interest in unconsolidated joint venture/real estate	\$ Septer 2017 45,795	nber 30,	2016 43,343 (225)	\$	Septer 2017 62,734 (16,166)	nber 30,	2016 224,941 (43,588)
Net income  Equity in net gain on sale of interest in unconsolidated joint venture/real estate  (Gain) loss on sale of real estate, net	\$ Septer 2017 45,795	nber 30,	2016 43,343 (225)	\$	Septer 2017 62,734 (16,166) 3,256	nber 30,	224,941 (43,588) (210,750)
Net income  Equity in net gain on sale of interest in unconsolidated joint venture/real estate  (Gain) loss on sale of real estate, net  Depreciable real estate reserves	\$ Septer 2017 45,795	nber 30,	2016 43,343 (225)	\$	Septer 2017 62,734 (16,166) 3,256 85,336	nber 30,	224,941 (43,588) (210,750) 10,387
Net income  Equity in net gain on sale of interest in unconsolidated joint venture/real estate  (Gain) loss on sale of real estate, net  Depreciable real estate reserves  (Gain) loss on sale of marketable securities	\$ 2017  45,795 (1,030) — —	nber 30,	2016 43,343 (225) (397) —	\$	<b>Septer 2017 62,734</b> (16,166) 3,256 85,336 (3,262)	nber 30,	224,941 (43,588) (210,750) 10,387 83
Net income  Equity in net gain on sale of interest in unconsolidated joint venture/real estate  (Gain) loss on sale of real estate, net  Depreciable real estate reserves  (Gain) loss on sale of marketable securities  Depreciation and amortization	\$ 2017  45,795 (1,030)  — — — 91,728	nber 30,	2016  43,343 (225) (397) — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	\$	62,734 (16,166) 3,256 85,336 (3,262) 318,916	nber 30,	224,941 (43,588) (210,750) 10,387 83 717,015
Net income  Equity in net gain on sale of interest in unconsolidated joint venture/real estate  (Gain) loss on sale of real estate, net  Depreciable real estate reserves  (Gain) loss on sale of marketable securities  Depreciation and amortization  Interest expense, net of interest income	\$ 2017  45,795 (1,030)  — — — 91,728 65,634	nber 30,	2016  43,343 (225) (397) — — 112,665 72,565	\$	2017  62,734 (16,166) 3,256 85,336 (3,262) 318,916 196,112	nber 30,	224,941 (43,588) (210,750) 10,387 83 717,015 256,326
Net income  Equity in net gain on sale of interest in unconsolidated joint venture/real estate  (Gain) loss on sale of real estate, net  Depreciable real estate reserves  (Gain) loss on sale of marketable securities  Depreciation and amortization  Interest expense, net of interest income  Amortization of deferred financing costs	\$ 2017  45,795 (1,030)   91,728 65,634 4,008	nber 30,	2016  43,343 (225) (397) — — 112,665 72,565 4,815	\$	2017  62,734 (16,166) 3,256 85,336 (3,262) 318,916 196,112 12,201	nber 30,	224,941 (43,588) (210,750) 10,387 83 717,015 256,326 20,180
Net income  Equity in net gain on sale of interest in unconsolidated joint venture/real estate  (Gain) loss on sale of real estate, net  Depreciable real estate reserves  (Gain) loss on sale of marketable securities  Depreciation and amortization  Interest expense, net of interest income  Amortization of deferred financing costs  Operating income	\$ 2017  45,795 (1,030) — — — 91,728 65,634 4,008 206,135	nber 30,	2016  43,343 (225) (397) — 112,665 72,565 4,815 232,766	\$	Septer 2017  62,734 (16,166) 3,256 85,336 (3,262) 318,916 196,112 12,201 659,127	nber 30,	224,941 (43,588) (210,750) 10,387 83 717,015 256,326 20,180 974,594
Net income  Equity in net gain on sale of interest in unconsolidated joint venture/real estate  (Gain) loss on sale of real estate, net  Depreciable real estate reserves  (Gain) loss on sale of marketable securities  Depreciation and amortization  Interest expense, net of interest income  Amortization of deferred financing costs  Operating income  Equity in net (income) loss from unconsolidated joint ventures	\$ 2017  45,795 (1,030) 91,728 65,634 4,008 206,135	nber 30,	2016  43,343 (225) (397) — — 112,665 72,565 4,815 232,766	\$	Septer 2017  62,734 (16,166) 3,256 85,336 (3,262) 318,916 196,112 12,201 659,127	nber 30,	224,941 (43,588) (210,750) 10,387 83 717,015 256,326 20,180 974,594
Net income  Equity in net gain on sale of interest in unconsolidated joint venture/real estate  (Gain) loss on sale of real estate, net  Depreciable real estate reserves  (Gain) loss on sale of marketable securities  Depreciation and amortization  Interest expense, net of interest income  Amortization of deferred financing costs  Operating income  Equity in net (income) loss from unconsolidated joint ventures  Marketing, general and administrative expense	\$ 2017  45,795 (1,030)  91,728 65,634 4,008 206,135  (4,078) 23,963	nber 30,	2016  43,343 (225) (397) — — 112,665 72,565 4,815 232,766  3,968 25,458	\$	62,734 (16,166) 3,256 85,336 (3,262) 318,916 196,112 12,201 659,127 (14,104) 72,362	nber 30,	224,941 (43,588) (210,750) 10,387 83 717,015 256,326 20,180 974,594 (11,969) 73,974
Net income  Equity in net gain on sale of interest in unconsolidated joint venture/real estate  (Gain) loss on sale of real estate, net  Depreciable real estate reserves  (Gain) loss on sale of marketable securities  Depreciation and amortization  Interest expense, net of interest income  Amortization of deferred financing costs  Operating income  Equity in net (income) loss from unconsolidated joint ventures  Marketing, general and administrative expense  Transaction related costs, net	\$ \$\frac{\\$45,795}{(1,030)}\$ \tag{-1.5} \tag{-1.5} \tag{-1.5} \tag{-1.5} \tag{-1.5} \tag{-1.5}	nber 30,	2016  43,343 (225) (397) — — 112,665 72,565 4,815 232,766  3,968 25,458 2,593	\$	62,734 (16,166) 3,256 85,336 (3,262) 318,916 196,112 12,201 659,127 (14,104) 72,362 365	nber 30,	224,941 (43,588) (210,750) 10,387 83 717,015 256,326 20,180 974,594 (11,969) 73,974 5,987

4,078

28,819

23,893

1.589

3,819

(3,593)

(906)

233,381

(28.017)

205,364

(9,855)

(4,580)

(2,614)

(357)

188,482

(3,968)

23,515

15,069

2,406

3,019

(4,601)

221,549

(31,706)

189,843

565

(3,803)

2,704

(3,063)

(429)

185,817

(714)

14,104

91,320

67.862

6.524

3,819

(12,339)

(2,984)

718,166

(95,531)

622,635

1,572

(30,308)

(13,832)

(7,657)

(1,245)

571,165

110

11,969

53,915

53,686

6,083

972

3,019

(11,700)

(1,408)

978,777

(377,695)

601,082

1,781

(21,032)

(4,827)

(11,957)

(1,312)

563,735

Equity in net income (loss) from unconsolidated joint ventures

SLG share of unconsolidated JV depreciation and amortization

SLG share of unconsolidated JV transaction related costs

SLG share of unconsolidated JV investment income

NOI including SLG share of unconsolidated JVs

NOI from other properties/affiliates

Ground lease straight-line adjustment

Joint Venture straight-line and free rent

Joint Venture rental income - FAS 141

Straight-line and free rent

Rental income - FAS 141

Same-store cash NOI

Same-Store NOI

SLG share of unconsolidated JV non-building revenue

SLG share of unconsolidated JV interest expense, net of interest income

SLG share of unconsolidated JV amortization of deferred financing costs

SLG share of unconsolidated JV loss on early extinguishment of debt

### SL GREEN REALTY CORP. NON-GAAP FINANCIAL MEASURES - DISCLOSURES

(unaudited and in thousands, except per share data)

#### Funds from Operations (FFO)

FFO is a widely recognized non-GAAP measure of REIT performance. The Company computes FFO in accordance with standards established by the National Association of Real Estate Investment Trusts, or NAREIT, which may not be comparable to FFO reported by other REITs that do not compute FFO in accordance with the NAREIT definition, or that interpret the NAREIT definition differently than the Company does. The revised White Paper on FFO approved by the Board of Governors of NAREIT in April 2002, and subsequently amended, define FFO as near income (loss) (computed in accordance with Generally Accounting Principles, or GAAP), excluding gains (or losses) from sales of properties, debt restructurings and real estate related impairment charges, plus real estate related depreciation and after adjustments for unconsolidated partnerships and joint ventures.

The Company presents FFO because it considers it an important supplemental measure of the Company's operating performance and believes that it is frequently used by securities analysts, investors and other interested parties in the evaluation of REITs, particularly those that own and operate commercial office properties. The Company also uses FFO as one of several criteria to determine performance-based bonuses for members of its senior management. FFO is intended to exclude GAAP historical cost depreciation and amortization of real estate assets meets the value of real estate sastes than inthe ratably over time. Historically, however, real estate values have risen or fallen with market conditions. Because FFO excludes depreciation and amortization unique to real estate, gains and losses from property dispositions, and extraordinary items, it provides a performance measure that, when compared year over year, reflects the impact to operations from trends in occupancy rates, rental rates, operating costs, and interest costs, providing perspective not immediately apparent from net income. FFO does not represent cash generated from operating activities in accordance with GAAP and should not be considered as an alternative to net income (determined in accordance with GAAP) as a measure of the Company's liquidity, nor is it indicative of funds available to fund the Company's cash needs, including our ability to make cash distributions.

#### Funds Available for Distribution (FAD)

FAD is a non-GAAP financial measure that is calculated as FFO plus non-real estate depreciation, allowance for straight line credit loss, adjustment for straight line ground rent, non-cash deferred compensation, and a pro-rata adjustment for FAD for SLG's unconsolidated JV, less straight line rental income, free rent net of amortization, second cycle tenant improvement and leasing costs, and recurring building improvements.

FAD is not intended to represent cash flow for the period and is not indicative of cash flow provided by operating activities as determined in accordance with GAAP. FAD is presented solely as a supplemental disclosure with respect to liquidity because the Company believes it provides useful information regarding the Company's ability to fund its dividends. Because all companies do not calculate FAD the same way, the presentation of FAD may not be comparable to similarly titled measures of other companies. FAD does not represent cash flow from operating, investing and finance activities in accordance with GAAP and should not be considered as an alternative to net cash flows from operating activities (determined in accordance with GAAP), or as a measure of the Company's financial performance, as an alternative to net cash flows from operating activities (determined in accordance with GAAP), or as a measure of the Company's financial performance, as an alternative to net cash flows from operating activities (determined in accordance with GAAP), or as a measure of the Company's financial performance, as an alternative to net cash flows from operating activities (determined in accordance with GAAP), or as a measure of the Company's financial performance, as an alternative to net cash flow from operating activities (determined in accordance with GAAP), or as a measure of the Company's financial performance, as an alternative to net cash flow from operating activities (determined in accordance with GAAP), or as a measure of the Company's financial performance, as an alternative to net cash flow from operating activities (determined in accordance with GAAP), or as a measure of the Company's financial performance, as an alternative to net cash flow from operating activities (determined in accordance with GAAP), or as a measure of the Company's financial performance, as an alternative to net cash flow from operating activities (determined in accordance with GAAP).

#### Earnings Before Interest, Taxes, Depreciation and Amortization for Real Estate (EBITDAre)

EBITDAre is a non-GAAP financial measure. The Company computes EBITDAre in accordance with standards established by the National Association of Real Estate Investment Trusts, or NAREIT, which may not be comparable to EBITDAre reported by other REITs that do not compute EBITDAre in accordance with the NAREIT definition, or that interpret the NAREIT definition differently than the Company does. The White Paper on EBITDAre approved by the Board of Governors of NAREIT in September 2017 defines EBITDAre as net income (loss) (computed in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles, or GAAP), plus interest expense, plus income tax expense, plus depreciation and amortization, plus (minus) losses and gains on the disposition of depreciated property, plus impairment write-downs of depreciated property and investments in unconsolidated joint ventures, plus adjustments to reflect the entity's share of EBITDAre of unconsolidated joint ventures.

The Company presents EBITDAre, because the Company believes that EBITDAre, along with cash flow from operating activities, investing activities and financing activities, provides investors with an additional indicator of the Company's ability to incur and service debt. EBITDAre should not be considered as an alternative to net income (determined in accordance with GAAP), as an indication of the Company's financial performance, as an alternative to net cash flows from operating activities (determined in accordance with GAAP), or as a measure of the Company's liquidity.

#### Net Operating Income (NOI) and Cash NOI

NOI is a non-GAAP financial measure that is calculated as operating income before transaction related costs, gains/losses on early extinguishment of debt, marketing general and administrative expenses and non-real estate revenue. Cash NOI is calculated by subtracting free rent (net of amortization), straight-line rent, FAS 141 rental income from NOI, while adding ground lease straight-line adjustment and the allowance for straight-line tenant credit loss.

The Company presents NOI and Cash NOI because the Company believes that these measures, when taken together with the corresponding GAAP financial measures and our reconciliations, provide investors with meaningful information regarding the operating performance of properties. When operating performance is compared across multiple periods, the investor is provided with information not immediately apparent from net income that is determined in accordance with GAAP. NOI and Cash NOI provide information on trends in the revenue generated and expenses incurred in operating our properties, unaffected by the cost of leverage, straight-line adjustments, depreciation, amortization, and other net income components. The Company uses these metrics internally as performance measures. None of these measures is an alternative to net income (determined in accordance with GAAP) and same-store performance should not be considered an alternative to GAAP net income performance.

#### **Debt to Market Capitalization Ratio**

Debt to Market Capitalization is a non-GAAP measure that is calculated as the Company's estimated market value based upon the quarter-end trading price of the Company's common stock multiplied by all common shares and operating partnership units outstanding plus the face value of the Company's preferred equity divided by consolidated debt.

The Company presents the ratio of debt to market capitalization as a measure of the Company's leverage position relative to the Company's estimated market value. The Company believes this ratio may provide investors with another measure of the Company's current leverage position. The debt to market capitalization ratio should be used as one measure of the Company's leverage position, and this measure is commonly used in the REIT sector; however, such measure may not be comparable to those used by other REITs that do not compute such measure in the same manner. The debt to market capitalization ratio does not represent the Company's borrowing capacity and should not be considered an alternative measure to the Company's current lending arrangements.

#### Coverage Ratios

The Company presents fixed charge and debt service coverage ratios to provide a measure of the Company's financial flexibility to service current debt amortization, interest expense and ground rent from current cash net operating income. These coverage ratios represent a common measure of the Company's ability to service fixed cash payments; however, these ratios are not used as an alternative to cash flow from operating, financing and investing activities (determined in accordance with GAAP).





SL Green Realty Corp. is a self-managed real estate investment trust, or REIT, with in-house capabilities in property management, acquisitions and dispositions, financing, development and redevelopment, construction and leasing.

As of September 30, 2017, the Company held interests in 118 Manhattan buildings totaling 47.8 million square feet. This included ownership interests in 27.5 million square feet of Manhattan buildings and debt and preferred equity investments secured by 20.3 million square feet of buildings. In addition, the Company held ownership interests in 27 suburban buildings totaling 4.3 million square feet in Brooklyn, Long Island, Westchester County, Connecticut and New Jersey.

- SL Green's common stock is listed on the New York Stock Exchange, and trades under the symbol SLG.
- SL Green maintains an internet site at www.slgreen.com at which most key
  investor relations data pertaining to dividend declaration, payout, current and
  historic share price, etc. can be found. Such information is not incorporated
  into this supplemental financial package. This supplemental financial
  package is available through the Company's internet site.
- This data is furnished to supplement audited and unaudited regulatory filings
  of the Company and should be read in conjunction with those filings. The
  financial data herein is unaudited and is provided from the perspective of
  timeliness to assist readers of quarterly and annual financial filings. As such,
  data otherwise contained in future regulatory filings covering the same period
  may restate the data presented herein.

Questions pertaining to the information contained herein should be referred to Investor Relations at investor.relations@slgreen.com or at 212-594-2700.

#### Ratings

Ratings are not recommendations to buy, sell or hold the Company's securities.

#### SLG Interest

We highlight to investors that 'SLG Share' or 'Share of JV' is computed by multiplying each financial statement line item by the Company's percentage ownership in the respective joint ventures and may not accurately depict the legal and economic implications of holding a non-controlling interest in the joint ventures.

#### Forward-looking Statement

This supplemental reporting package includes certain statements that may be deemed to be "forward-looking statements" within the meaning of the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995 and are intended to be covered by the safe harbor provisions thereof. All statements, other than statements of historical facts, included in this press release that address activities, events or developments that we expect, believe or anticipate will or may occur in the future, are forward-looking statements. Forward-looking statements are not guarantees of future performance and we caution you not to place undue reliance on such statements. Forward-looking statements are generally identifiable by the use of the words "may," "will," "should," "expect," "anticipate," "estimate," "believe," "intend," "project," "continue," or the negative of these words, or other similar words or terms.

Forward-looking statements contained in this press release are subject to a number of risks and uncertainties, many of which are beyond our control, that may cause our actual results, performance or achievements to be materially different from future results, performance or achievements expressed or implied by forward-looking statements made by us. Factors and risks to our business that could cause actual results to differ from those contained in the forward-looking statements are described in our filings with the Securities and Exchange Commission. We undertake no obligation to publicly update or revise any forward-looking statements, whether as a result of future events, new information or otherwise.

The following discussion related to the consolidated financial statements of the Company should be read in conjunction with the financial statements for the quarter ended September 30, 2017 that will be released on Form 10-Q to be filed on or before November 1, 2017.

Supplemental Information 2 Third Quarter 2017



Supplemental Definitions	<u>4</u>
Highlights	<u>5</u> - <u>12</u>
Comparative Balance Sheets	<u>13</u>
Comparative Statements of Operations	<u>15</u>
Comparative Computation of FFO and FAD	<u>16</u>
Consolidated Statement of Equity	<u>17</u>
Joint Venture Statements	<u> 18</u> - <u>20</u>
Selected Financial Data	<u>21</u> - <u>24</u>
Debt Summary Schedule	<u>25</u> - <u>27</u>
Summary of Ground Lease Arrangements	<u>28</u>
Debt and Preferred Equity Investments	<u>29</u> - <u>31</u>
Selected Property Data Composition of Property Portfolio Largest Tenants Tenant Diversification Leasing Activity Summary Annual Lease Expirations	32 - <u>39</u> 40 41 42 - 45 46 - 48
Summary of Real Estate Acquisition/Disposition Activity	<u>49</u> - <u>53</u>
Corporate Information	<u>54</u>
Non-GAAP Disclosures and Reconciliations	<u>55</u>
Analyst Coverage	<u>58</u>



Annualized cash rent - Monthly base rent and escalations per the lease, as of a certain date, multiplied by 12.

**Debt service coverage** - Operating Income plus income taxes, loan loss reserves and our share of joint venture depreciation and amortization, divided by total interest and principal payments.

Debt to Market Capitalization Ratio - Debt to Market Capitalization is a non-GAAP measure that is calculated as the Company's estimated market value based upon the quarter-end trading price of the Company's common stock multiplied by all common shares and operating partnership units outstanding plus the face value of the Company's preferred equity divided by consolidated debt.

Fixed charge - Total payments for interest, principal amortization, ground leases and preferred stock dividend.

**Fixed charge coverage** - Operating Income plus income taxes, loan loss reserves and our share of joint venture depreciation and amortization, divided by Fixed Charge.

Earnings Before Interest, Taxes, Depreciation and Amortization for Real Estate (EBITDAre) - EBITDAre is a non-GAAP financial measure. The Company computes EBITDAre in accordance with standards established by the National Association of Real Estate Investment Trusts, or NAREIT, which may not be comparable to EBITDAre reported by other REITs that do not compute EBITDAre in accordance with the NAREIT definition, or that interpret the NAREIT definition differently than the Company does. The White Paper on EBITDAre approved by the Board of Governors of NAREIT in September 2017 defines EBITDAre as net income (loss) (computed in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles, or GAAP), plus interest expense, plus income tax expense, plus depreciation and amortization, plus (minus) losses and gains on the disposition of depreciated property, plus impairment write-downs of depreciated property and investments in unconsolidated joint ventures, plus adjustments to reflect the entity's share of EBITDAre of unconsolidated joint ventures.

Funds from Operations (FFO) - FFO is a widely recognized non-GAAP measure of REIT performance. The Company computes FFO in accordance with standards established by the National Association of Real Estate Investment Trusts, or NAREIT, which may not be comparable to FFO reported by other REITs that do not compute FFO in accordance with the NAREIT definition, or that interpret the NAREIT definition differently than the Company does. The revised White Paper on FFO approved by the Board of Governors of NAREIT in April 2002, and subsequently amended, defines FFO as net income (loss) (computed in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles, or GAAP), excluding gains (or losses) from sales of properties, debt restructurings and real estate related impairment charges, plus real estate related depreciation and amortization and after adjustments for unconsolidated partnerships and joint ventures.

Funds Available for Distribution (FAD) - FAD is a non-GAAP financial measure that is calculated as FFO plus non-real estate depreciation, allowance for straight line credit loss, adjustment for straight line ground rent, non-cash deferred compensation, and a pro-rata adjustment for FAD for SLG's unconsolidated JV, less straight line rental income, free rent net of amortization, second cycle tenant improvement and leasing costs, and recurring building improvements.

Junior Mortgage Participations - Subordinate interests in first mortgages.

Mezzanine Debt Loans - Loans secured by ownership interests

Net Operating Income (NOI) and Cash NOI - NOI is a non-GAAP financial measure that is calculated as operating income before transaction related costs, gains/losses on early extinguishment of debt, marketing general and administrative expenses and non-real estate revenue. Cash NOI is calculated by subtracting free rent (net of amortization), straight-line rent, FAS 141 rental income from NOI, while adding ground lease straight-line adjustment and the allowance for straight-line tenant credit loss.

**Percentage leased** - The percentage of leased square feet, including month-to-month leases, to total rentable square feet owned, as of the date reported. Space is considered leased when the tenant has either taken physical or economic occupancy.

**Preferred Equity Investments** - Equity investments entitled to preferential returns that are senior to common equity.

Recurring capital expenditures - Non-incremental building improvements and leasing costs required to maintain current revenues. Recurring capital expenditures do not include immediate building improvements that were taken into consideration when underwriting the purchase of a building or which are incurred to bring a building up to "operating standard."

Redevelopment costs - Non-recurring capital expenditures incurred in order to improve buildings to SLG's "operating standards." These building costs are taken into consideration during the underwriting for a given property's acquisition.

**Same-Store Properties (Same-Store)** - Same-Store refers to properties owned in the same manner during both the current and prior year, and excludes development properties prior to being stabilized for both the current and prior year.

Second generation TIs and LCs - Tenant improvements, lease commissions, and other leasing costs incurred during leasing of second generation space. Costs incurred prior to leasing available square feet are not included until such space is leased. Second generation space excludes square footage vacant at acquisition.

SLG's share of total debt to market capitalization - SLG's share of total debt divided by the sum of total debt plus market equity and preferred stock at liquidation value. SLG's share of total debt includes total consolidated debt plus SLG's pro rata share of the debt of unconsolidated joint ventures. Market equity assumes conversion of all OP units into common stock.

**Total square feet owned** - The total square footage of properties either owned directly by SLG or in which SLG has an interest (e.g. joint ventures).

Supplemental Information 4 Third Quarter 2017

#### Unaudited



New York, NY, October 19 , 2017 - SL Green Realty Corp. (the "Company") (NYSE: SLG) today reported net income attributable to common stockholders for the quarter ended September 30, 2017 of \$38.9 million, or \$0.40 per share, as compared to net income attributable to common stockholders of \$34.3 million, or \$0.34 per share, for the same quarter in 2016.

The Company also reported net income attributable to common stockholders for the nine months ended September 30, 2017 of \$58.4 million, or \$0.59 per share, as compared to net income attributable to common stockholders of \$190.9 million, or \$1.90 per share, for the same period in 2016. Net income attributable to common stockholders for the nine months ended September 30, 2017 includes \$12.9 million, or \$0.12 per share, of net gains recognized from the sale of real estate as compared to \$254.3 million, or \$2.43 per share, for the same period in 2016.

The Company reported funds from operations, or FFO, for the quarter ended September 30, 2017 of \$152.9 million, or \$1.49 per share, as compared to FFO for the same period in 2016 of \$171.6 million, or \$1.63 per share. FFO for the third quarter of 2016 included \$41.1 million, or \$0.39 per share, of additional income related to the recapitalization of a debt investment offset by \$19.6 million, or \$0.19 per share, of lost income and accounting write-offs related to space previously leased to Aeropostale at 1515 Broadway.

The Company also reported FFO for the nine months ended September 30, 2017 of \$505.6 million, or \$4.85 per share, as compared to FFO for the same period in 2016 of \$719.1 million, or \$6.86 per share. FFO for the first nine months of 2016 included \$207.6 million, or \$1.98 per share, of income related to the sale of 388-390 Greenwich Street, which was closed in the second quarter of 2016.

All per share amounts in this press release are presented on a diluted basis.

## **Operating and Leasing Activity**

For the quarter ended September 30, 2017, the Company reported consolidated revenues and operating income of \$374.6 million and \$206.1 million, respectively, compared to \$416.7 million and \$232.8 million, respectively, for the same period in 2016

Same-store cash NOI, including our share of same-store cash NOI from unconsolidated joint ventures, increased by 1.4% for the quarter ended

September 30, 2017, or 1.7% excluding lease termination income, as compared to the same period in 2016. For the quarter, consolidated property same-store cash NOI increased by 0.2% to \$159.3 million, while unconsolidated joint venture property same-store cash NOI increased by 8.6% to \$29.1 million in 2017 as compared to the same period in 2016.

Same-store cash NOI, including our share of same-store cash NOI from unconsolidated joint ventures, increased by 1.3% for the nine months ended September 30, 2017, or 1.9% excluding lease termination income, as compared to the same period in 2016. For the nine months, consolidated property same-store cash NOI increased by 0.2% to \$484.0 million, inclusive of the effect of expected tenant move-outs at 485 Lexington Avenue, 1515 Broadway and 220 E 42<sup>nd</sup> Street, while unconsolidated joint venture property same-store cash NOI increased by 8.3% to \$87.2 million in 2017 as compared to the same period in 2016.

In the third quarter, the Company signed 56 office leases in its Manhattan portfolio totaling 489,160 square feet. Forty-four leases comprising 314,212 square feet, representing office leases on space that had been occupied within the prior twelve months, are considered replacement leases on which mark-to-market is calculated. Those replacement leases had average starting rents of \$70.97 per rentable square foot, representing a 4.0% increase over the previously fully escalated rents on the same office spaces. The average lease term on the Manhattan office leases signed in the third quarter was 7.0 years and average tenant concessions were 4.0 months of free rent with a tenant improvement allowance of \$57.99 per rentable square foot.

During the first nine months of 2017, the Company signed 145 office leases in its Manhattan portfolio totaling 1,149,904 square feet. One hundred five leases comprising 692,257 square feet, representing office leases on space that had been occupied within the prior twelve months, are considered replacement leases on which mark-to-market is calculated. Those replacement leases had average starting rents of \$71.86 per rentable square foot, representing a 11.0% increase over the previously fully escalated rents on the same office spaces. The average lease term on the Manhattan office leases signed in the first nine months of 2017 was 8.3 years and average tenant concessions were 4.5 months of free rent with a tenant improvement allowance of \$56.65 per rentable square foot.

Supplemental Information 5 Third Quarter 2017

#### Unaudited



Occupancy in the Company's Manhattan same-store portfolio increased to 95.3% as of September 30, 2017, inclusive of 571,442 square feet of leases signed but not yet commenced, as compared to 94.9% as of June 30, 2017.

In the third quarter, the Company signed 20 office leases in its Suburban portfolio totaling 120,034 square feet. Eight leases comprising 45,241 square feet, representing office leases on space that had been occupied within the prior twelve months, are considered replacement leases on which mark-to-market is calculated. Those replacement leases had average starting rents of \$34.47 per rentable square foot, representing a 3.7% decrease over the previously fully escalated rents on the same office spaces. The average lease term on the Suburban office leases signed in the third quarter was 6.6 years and average tenant concessions were 7.8 months of free rent with a tenant improvement allowance of \$24.25 per rentable square foot.

During the first nine months of 2017, the Company signed 67 office leases in its Suburban portfolio totaling 425,872 square feet. Thirty-four leases comprising 188,712 square feet, representing office leases on space that had been occupied within the prior twelve months, are considered replacement leases on which mark-to-market is calculated. Those replacement leases had average starting rents of \$33.20 per rentable square foot, representing a 2.5% increase over the previously fully escalated rents on the same office spaces. The average lease term on the Suburban office leases signed in the first nine months of 2017 was 6.7 years and average tenant concessions were 6.1 months of free rent with a tenant improvement allowance of \$28.13 per rentable square foot.

Occupancy in the Company's Suburban same-store portfolio increased to 86.8% as of September 30, 2017, inclusive of 67,639 square feet of leases signed but not yet commenced, as compared to 85.5% as of June 30, 2017.

Significant leases that were signed in the third quarter included:

- New lease with Yelp Inc. for 39,565 square feet at 11 Madison Avenue, for 7.7 years;
- New lease with Phillips Nizer LLP for 38,243 square feet at 485 Lexington Avenue, for 10.7 years;
- New lease with Deutsche Zentral-Genossenschaftsbank and DVB Bank SE for 35,382 square feet at One Vanderbilt Avenue, for 15.0 years;
- New lease with Markel Service Incorporated for 27,508 square feet at 1185 Avenue of the Americas, for 10.4 years;

- New lease with Cardinia Real Estate LLC for 23,800 square feet at 1055 Washington Boulevard in Stamford, Connecticut, for 11.0 years;
- New lease with Josephson LLC for 22,742 square feet at 3 Columbus Circle, for 16.5 years:
- Renewal with Hoplite Capital Management LLC for 17,320 square feet at 810 Seventh Avenue, for 5.1 years;
- Renewal with Commerzbank Aktiengesellschaft NY for 15,830 square feet at 1100 King Street 6 International Drive, Rye Brook, New York, for 5.0 years;

Marketing, general and administrative, or MG&A, expenses for the three months ended September 30, 2017 were \$24.0 million, or 5.1% of total combined revenues and an annualized 51 basis points of total assets, including our share of assets from unconsolidated joint ventures.

## **Investment Activity**

During the third quarter, the Company repurchased 1.0 million shares of common stock under the previously announced \$1.0 billion share repurchase plan, at an average price of \$101.67 per share. The Company has now acquired 3.4 million shares of its common stock under the plan at an average price of \$102.92 per share.

In October, the Company and private investment manager, RXR Realty, closed on the acquisition of a combined 48.7% interest in Worldwide Plaza based on a gross asset valuation of \$1.725 billion. The property, which encompasses an entire block between 49th and 50th streets and between 8th and 9th avenue, consists of a 49-story, 1.8 million-square-foot Class A office tower, a 252,000 retail building with a parking garage, and a large open-air plaza. The acquisition allows the Company to expand its footprint on Manhattan's West Side through investing in a Class A asset that is fully leased to institutional tenants.

In October, the Company closed on the sale of 16 Court Street, a 317,600 square-foot office property located in Brooklyn, New York, for a gross sale price of \$171.0 million. The Company recognized net proceeds of \$166.5 million.

In September, the Company closed on the sale of its remaining 10% interest in 102 Greene Street, a 9,200 square-foot retail property in SoHo, at a gross

Supplemental Information 6 Third Quarter 2017

Unaudited



asset valuation of \$43.5 million, or \$4,728 per square foot. The Company recognized net proceeds of \$4.3 million and a gain on sale of \$0.3 million.

# **Debt and Preferred Equity Investment Activity**

The carrying value of the Company's debt and preferred equity investment portfolio totaled \$2.15 billion at September 30, 2017, including \$2.02 billion of investments at a weighted average current yield of 9.3% that are classified in the debt and preferred equity line item on the balance sheet, and investments aggregating \$0.13 billion at a weighted average current yield of 8.7% that are included in other balance sheet line items for accounting purposes. The weighted average yield of 9.3% excludes our investments in 2 Herald Square, which were moved to non-accrual status in August 2017. During the third quarter, the Company originated or acquired new debt and preferred equity investments totaling \$63.4 million, all of which was retained and \$56.2 million of which was funded, at a weighted average current yield of 9.2%. In the third quarter, the Company recorded \$51.3 million of principal reductions from investments that were repaid, sold or syndicated.

#### **Financing Activity**

In October, the Company returned to the public unsecured debt markets with an issuance of \$500.0 million of 3.25% senior unsecured notes due October 2022. The Company used \$350.8 million of the net proceeds from the offering to repay the outstanding 3.00% Exchangeable Senior Notes that were due in October 2017. The remaining proceeds were used for the repayment of other corporate indebtedness.

In September, the Company, along with its joint venture partner, closed on the refinancing of 650 Fifth Avenue. The new \$225.0 million mortgage has a 5-year term, carries a fixed interest rate of 4.539% and replaces the previous \$86.5 million of mortgage indebtedness on the property.

In August, the Company, along with its joint venture partner, closed on the refinancing of 280 Park Avenue. The new \$1.2 billion loan has a 7-year term, as extended, bears interest at a floating rate of 1.73% over LIBOR and replaces the previous \$900.0 million of indebtedness on the property that bore interest at a floating rate of 2.00% over LIBOR.

In October, in conjunction with our acquisition of an interest in Worldwide Plaza, together with our joint venture partners, closed on a \$1.2 billion financing of the property. The new loan has a term of 10 years and carries a fixed interest rate of 3.98%.

#### **Dividends**

In the third quarter of 2017, the Company declared quarterly dividends on its outstanding common and preferred stock as follows:

- \$0.775 per share of common stock, which was paid on October 16, 2017 to shareholders of record on the close of business on October 2, 2017; and
- \$0.40625 per share on the Company's 6.50% Series I Cumulative Redeemable Preferred Stock for the period July 15, 2017 through and including October 14, 2017, which was paid on October 16, 2017 to shareholders of record on the close of business on October 2, 2017, and reflects the regular quarterly dividend, which is the equivalent of an annualized dividend of \$1.625 per share.

Unaudited



## **Annual Institutional Investor Conference**

The Company will host its Annual Institutional Investor Conference on Monday, December 4, 2017 in New York City beginning at 9:00am EST. For more information on the Conference, please email SLG2017@slgreen.com.

# **Conference Call and Audio Webcast**

The Company's executive management team, led by Marc Holliday, Chief Executive Officer, will host a conference call and audio webcast on Thursday, October 19, 2017 at 2:00 pm ET to discuss the financial results.

The supplemental data will be available prior to the quarterly conference call in the Investors section of the SL Green Realty Corp. website at <a href="http://slgreen.com/">http://slgreen.com/</a> under "Financial Reports."

The live conference call will be webcast in listen-only mode in the Investors section of the SL Green Realty Corp. website at <a href="http://slgreen.com/">http://slgreen.com/</a> under "Presentations & Webcasts". The conference may also be accessed by dialing toll-free (877) 312-8765 or international (419) 386-0002, and using passcode 89375556.

A replay of the call will be available 7 days after the call by dialing (855) 859-2056 using passcode 89375556. A webcast replay will also be available in the Investors section of the SL Green Realty Corp. website at <a href="http://slgreen.com/">http://slgreen.com/</a> under "Presentations & Webcasts".

Supplemental Information 8 Third Quarter 2017

**Unaudited** (Dollars in Thousands Except Per Share)



			As of	f or fo	r the three month	s end	ed		
	 9/30/2017		6/30/2017		3/31/2017		12/31/2016		9/30/2016
Earnings Per Share									
Net income available to common stockholders - diluted	\$ 0.40	\$	0.08	\$	0.11	\$	0.44	\$	0.34
Funds from operations (FFO) available to common stockholders - diluted	\$ 1.49	\$	1.78	\$	1.57	\$	1.43	\$	1.63
Common Share Price & Dividends									
Closing price at the end of the period	\$ 101.32	\$	105.80	\$	106.62	\$	107.55	\$	108.10
Closing high price during period	\$ 107.52	\$	109.73	\$	113.75	\$	112.89	\$	119.20
Closing low price during period	\$ 95.45	\$	101.03	\$	104.62	\$	94.23	\$	102.56
Common dividend per share	\$ 0.775	\$	0.775	\$	0.775	\$	0.775	\$	0.720
FFO payout ratio (trailing 12 months)	49.4%		47.4%		37.2%		35.4%		34.0%
Funds available for distribution (FAD) payout ratio (trailing 12 months)	83.0%		77.6%		63.4%		59.4%		61.9%
Common Shares & Units									
Common shares outstanding	97,446		98,367		100,776		100,562		100,264
Units outstanding	 4,542		4,562		4,563		4,364		4,495
Total common shares and units outstanding	 101,988	_	102,929	_	105,339	_	104,926	_	104,759
Weighted average common shares and units outstanding - basic	102,326		104,462		105,250		104,794		104,730
Weighted average common shares and units outstanding - diluted	102,570		104,732		105,554		105,168		105,143
Market Capitalization									
Market value of common equity	\$ 10,333,424	\$	10,889,888	\$	11,231,244	\$	11,284,791	\$	11,324,448
Liquidation value of preferred equity/units	531,884		531,884		532,009		532,009		532,309
Consolidated debt (1)	6,476,623		6,431,753		6,389,254		6,290,019	<u> </u>	6,237,641
Consolidated market capitalization	\$ 17,341,931	\$	17,853,525	\$	18,152,507	\$	18,106,819	\$	18,094,398
SLG share of unconsolidated JV debt	 3,191,302		2,924,816		2,775,302		2,742,857		2,694,274
Market capitalization including SLG share of unconsolidated JVs	\$ 20,533,233	\$	20,778,341	\$	20,927,809	\$	20,849,676	\$	20,788,672
Consolidated debt to market capitalization	37.3%		36.0%		35.2%		34.7%		34.5%
Debt to market capitalization including SLG share of unconsolidated JVs	47.1%		45.0%		43.8%		43.3%		43.0%
Consolidated debt service coverage (trailing 12 months)	3.04x		3.07x		3.46x		3.39x		3.33x
Consolidated fixed charge coverage (trailing 12 months)	2.56x		2.59x		2.95x		2.91x		2.89x
Debt service coverage, including SLG share of unconsolidated JVs (trailing 12 months)	2.61x		2.66x		3.02x		2.97x		2.93x
Fixed charge coverage, including SLG share of unconsolidated JVs (trailing 12 months)	2.25x		2.29x		2.61x		2.58x		2.57x

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes debt associated with assets held for sale.

**Unaudited** (Dollars in Thousands Except Per Share)



			As of	or for 1	the three month	s end	ed	
		9/30/2017	6/30/2017		3/31/2017		12/31/2016	9/30/2016
Selected Balance Sheet Data								
Real estate assets before depreciation (1)	\$	12,013,814	\$ 12,021,243	\$	12,837,493	\$	12,743,332	\$ 12,608,861
Investments in unconsolidated joint ventures	\$	2,045,796	\$ 2,219,371	\$	1,861,077	\$	1,890,186	\$ 1,860,912
Debt and preferred equity investments	\$	2,020,739	\$ 1,986,413	\$	1,627,836	\$	1,640,412	\$ 1,453,234
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	241,489	\$ 270,965	\$	468,035	\$	279,443	\$ 405,896
Investment in marketable securities	\$	28,802	\$ 29,524	\$	29,260	\$	85,110	\$ 60,352
Total assets	\$	15,109,870	\$ 15,309,707	\$	15,877,271	\$	15,857,787	\$ 15,790,942
Fixed rate & hedged debt	\$	5,154,810	\$ 5,190,393	\$	5,249,091	\$	5,184,434	\$ 5,226,651
Variable rate debt (2)		1,321,813	 1,241,360		1,140,163		1,105,585	 1,010,990
Total consolidated debt	\$	6,476,623	\$ 6,431,753	\$	6,389,254	\$	6,290,019	\$ 6,237,641
Deferred financing costs, net of amortization		(52,667)	 (56,820)		(82,988)		(82,258)	 (87,591)
Total consolidated debt, net	\$	6,423,956	\$ 6,374,933	\$	6,306,266	\$	6,207,761	\$ 6,150,050
Total liabilities	\$	7,153,035	\$ 7,172,522	\$	7,380,279	\$	7,330,984	\$ 7,275,544
Fixed rate & hedged debt, including SLG share of unconsolidated JV debt	\$	6,609,447	\$ 6,532,638	\$	6,589,967	\$	6,718,900	\$ 6,720,214
Variable rate debt, including SLG share of unconsolidated JV debt (2)		3,058,478	 2,823,931		2,574,589		2,313,976	 2,211,700
Total debt, including SLG share of unconsolidated JV debt	\$	9,667,925	\$ 9,356,569	\$	9,164,556	\$	9,032,876	\$ 8,931,914
Selected Operating Data								
Property operating revenues	\$	319,514	\$ 322,027	\$	325,521	\$	329,370	\$ 334,612
Property operating expenses		(148,394)	(140,105)		(143,882)		(147,355)	(151,896)
Property NOI	\$	171,120	\$ 181,922	\$	181,639	\$	182,015	\$ 182,716
SLG share of unconsolidated JV Property NOI		57,650	55,002		55,424		53,733	41,365
Property NOI, including SLG share of unconsolidated JV Property NOI	\$	228,770	\$ 236,924	\$	237,063	\$	235,748	\$ 224,081
Investment income		47,820	60,622		40,299		38,661	75,396
Other income		7,266	15,501		11,561		6,211	6,673
Marketing general & administrative expenses		(23,963)	(24,256)		(24,143)		(25,785)	(25,458)
SLG share of investment income and other income from unconsolidated JVs		4,524	5,078		5,789		6,962	5,389
Income taxes		77	2,201		559		1,707	815
Transaction costs, including SLG share of unconsolidated JVs	_	(186)	(102)		(187)		(1,638)	(5,612)
EBITDAre	\$	264,308	\$ 295,968	\$	270,941	\$	261,866	\$ 281,284

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes assets held for sale of \$135.2 million at 9/30/2017.
(2) Does not reflect \$1.2 billion of floating rate debt and preferred equity investments that provide a hedge against floating rate debt.

# Manhattan Properties (1)

Unaudited
(Dollars in Thousands Except Per Share)



				As of o	r for t	he three month	s end	ed		
		9/30/2017		6/30/2017		3/31/2017	:	12/31/2016		9/30/2016
Selected Operating Data										
Property operating revenues	\$	294,126	\$	294,596	\$	292,520	\$	297,431	\$	301,165
Property operating expenses		130,395		120,518		125,387		124,022		133,725
Property NOI	\$	163,731	\$	174,078	\$	167,133	\$	173,409	\$	167,440
Other income - consolidated	\$	1,467	\$	608	\$	2,417	\$	851	\$	1,951
SLG share of property NOI from unconsolidated JVs	\$	57,486	\$	54,856	\$	55,171	\$	53,522	\$	44,249
Portfolio Statistics										
Consolidated office buildings in service		24		24		24		24		24
Unconsolidated office buildings in service		7		7		7		7		7
		31		31	_	31	_	31	_	31
Consolidated office buildings in service - square footage		16,054,606		16,054,606		16,054,606		16,054,606		16,054,606
Unconsolidated office buildings in service - square footage		6,558,139		6,558,139		6,558,139		6,558,139		6,558,139
	_	22,612,745	_	22,612,745	_	22,612,745	_	22,612,745	_	22,612,745
Same-store office occupancy (consolidated + JVs) (2)		92.6%		92.6%		93.9%		94.6%		95.1%
Same-store office occupancy inclusive of leases signed not yet commenced		95.3%		94.9%		95.7%		96.2%		96.4%
Office Leasing Statistics										
New leases commenced		30		34		26		11		29
Renewal leases commenced		17		11		15		10		13
Total office leases commenced		47		45		41		21		42
Commenced office square footage filling vacancy		118,590		118,230		114,996		17,202		109,247
Commenced office square footage on previously occupied space (M-T-M leasing) (3)		181,974		156,558		204,076		154,379		1,085,757
Total office square footage commenced		300,564		274,788	_	319,072		171,581		1,195,004
Average starting cash rent psf - office leases commenced		\$71.73		\$71.43		\$78.11		\$70.94		\$73.22
Previously escalated cash rent psf - office leases commenced		\$70.30		\$66.92		\$69.26		\$67.47		\$61.84
Increase in new cash rent over previously escalated cash rent (3)		2.0%		6.7%		12.8%		5.1%		18.4%
Average lease term		6.3		7.1		7.7		7.1		10.5
Tenant concession packages psf		\$45.36		\$45.12		\$53.87		\$48.53		\$40.40
Free rent months		3.2		4.6		5.6		4.9		4.2

<sup>(1)</sup> Property data includes operating office, retail, residential, development, redevelopment, and land properties.
(2) The Manhattan same-store portfolio was revised on January 1, 2017 to include 280 Park Avenue, 600 Lexington Avenue, 110 Greene Street, 30 East 40th Street, and the Stonehenge Portfolio.
(3) Calculated on space that was occupied within the previous 12 months.

# Suburban Properties (1) Unaudited (Dollars in Thousands Except Per Share)



				As of o	r for t	he three month	s end	led		
	_	9/30/2017		6/30/2017		3/31/2017		12/31/2016		9/30/2016
Selected Operating Data										
Property operating revenues	\$	25,102	\$	26,844	\$	28,531	\$	27,405	\$	28,942
Property operating expenses		13,194		13,890		14,636		15,199		15,211
Property NOI	\$	11,908	\$	12,954	\$	13,895	\$	12,206	\$	13,731
Other income - consolidated	\$	471	\$	1,300	\$	107	\$	1,047	\$	118
SLG share of property NOI from unconsolidated JVs	\$	145	\$	192	\$	207	\$	211	\$	120
Portfolio Statistics										
Consolidated office buildings in service		22		24		25		25		25
Unconsolidated office buildings in service		2		2		2		2		2
	_	24		26	_	27	_	27	_	27
Consolidated office buildings in service - square footage		3,608,800		3,933,800		4,113,800		4,113,800		4,113,800
Unconsolidated office buildings in service - square footage		640,000		640,000		640,000		640,000		640,000
	_	4,248,800		4,573,800	_	4,753,800	_	4,753,800	_	4,753,800
Same-store office occupancy (consolidated + JVs)		85.4%		85.0%		83.0%		83.1%		82.3%
Same-store office occupancy inclusive of leases signed not yet commenced		86.8%		85.5%		84.2%		83.9%		84.2%
Office Leasing Statistics										
New leases commenced		8		16		10		15		12
Renewal leases commenced		9		6		12		9		8
Total office leases commenced		17		22		22		24		20
Commenced office square footage filling vacancy		53,971		98,500		37,184		66,425		43,111
Commenced office square footage on previously occupied space (M-T-M leasing) (2)		79,408		28,915		73,789		63,040		77,869
Total office square footage commenced	_	133,379	_	127,415	_	110,973	_	129,465	_	120,980
Average starting cash rent psf - office leases commenced		\$30.75		\$46.80		\$30.04		\$35.86		\$35.40
Previously escalated cash rent psf - office leases commenced		\$32.28		\$39.36		\$29.33		\$32.29		\$34.61
Increase in new cash rent over previously escalated cash rent (2)		(4.7)%		18.9%		2.4%		11.1%		2.3%
Average lease term		7.2		7.5		4.8		7.0		5.5
Tenant concession packages psf		\$28.73		\$35.70		\$13.69		\$17.92		\$26.04
Free rent months		7.5		5.2		5.6		6.5		3.1
(1) Property data includes operating office, retail, residential, development, redevelopment, and land properties.										

<sup>(1)</sup> Property data includes operating office, retail, residential, development, redevelopment, and land properties. (2) Calculated on space that was occupied within the previous 12 months.

# **COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEETS**

Unaudited (Dollars in Thousands)



		9/30/2017	6/30/2017	3/31/2017		12/31/2016	9/30/2016
Assets							
Commercial real estate properties, at cost:							
Land and land interests	\$	2,917,993	\$ 2,936,879	\$ 3,295,050	\$	3,309,710	\$ 3,347,482
Building and improvements		7,468,436	7,476,108	7,977,713		7,948,852	7,777,647
Building leasehold and improvements		1,444,698	1,441,587	1,439,083		1,437,325	1,436,287
Properties under capital lease		47,445	47,445	 47,445		47,445	47,445
		11,878,572	 11,902,019	12,759,291		12,743,332	 12,608,861
Less: accumulated depreciation		(2,457,071)	(2,397,299)	 (2,372,082)		(2,264,694)	(2,190,142)
Net real estate		9,421,501	9,504,720	10,387,209	-	10,478,638	10,418,719
Other real estate investments:							
Investment in unconsolidated joint ventures		2,045,796	2,219,371	1,861,077		1,890,186	1,860,912
Debt and preferred equity investments, net $^{\left( 1\right) }$		2,020,739	1,986,413	1,627,836		1,640,412	1,453,234
Assets held for sale, net		127,663	119,224	54,694		_	117,159
Cash and cash equivalents		241,489	270,965	468,035		279,443	405,896
Restricted cash		107,763	109,959	71,215		90,524	100,195
Investment in marketable securities		28,802	29,524	29,260		85,110	60,352
Tenant and other receivables, net of \$18,365 reserve at 9/30/2017		54,663	50,946	52,197		53,772	55,976
Related party receivables		24,068	23,725	19,067		15,856	14,840
Deferred rents receivable, net of reserve for							
tenant credit loss of \$21,257 at 9/30/2017		393,793	385,040	453,747		442,179	430,642
Deferred costs, net		247,981	249,724	267,948		267,600	252,179
Other assets	_	395,612	 360,096	 584,986		614,067	 620,838
Total Assets	\$	15,109,870	\$ 15,309,707	\$ 15,877,271	\$	15,857,787	\$ 15,790,942

<sup>(1)</sup> Excludes debt and preferred equity investments totaling \$130.9 million with a weighted average current yield of 8.68% that are included in other balance sheet line items.

# **COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEETS**

Unaudited (Dollars in Thousands)



		9/30/2017		6/30/2017		3/31/2017	12/31/2016	9/30/2016
Liabilities								
Mortgages and other loans payable	\$	3,845,061	\$	3,857,421	\$	4,236,545	\$ 4,140,712	\$ 4,024,896
Unsecured term loan		1,183,000		1,183,000		1,183,000	1,183,000	1,183,000
Unsecured notes		1,068,562		1,091,332		1,137,359	1,133,957	1,130,616
Revolving credit facility		280,000		200,000		_	_	_
Deferred financing costs		(52,667)		(56,820)		(82,988)	(82,258)	(87,591)
Total debt, net of deferred financing costs		6,323,956		6,274,933		6,473,916	6,375,411	6,250,921
Accrued interest		34,367		36,478		33,859	36,052	30,734
Other liabilities		96,818		197,261		168,533	212,493	218,404
Accounts payable and accrued expenses		144,767		134,294		169,244	190,583	178,946
Deferred revenue		252,779		229,692		235,208	217,955	237,548
Capitalized lease obligations		42,660		42,480		42,305	42,132	41,951
Deferred land lease payable		3,075		2,911		2,747	2,583	2,419
Dividends and distributions payable		85,007		86,081		87,617	87,271	81,392
Security deposits		68,465		68,286		66,807	66,504	67,709
Liabilities related to assets held for sale		1,141		106		43	_	65,520
Junior subordinated deferrable interest debentures		100,000		100,000		100,000	100,000	100,000
Total liabilities		7,153,035		7,172,522		7,380,279	7,330,984	7,275,544
Noncontrolling interest in operating partnership								
(4,542 units outstanding) at 9/30/2017		470,898		487,660		491,298	473,882	490,440
Preferred units		301,885		301,885		302,010	302,010	302,310
Equity								
Stockholders' Equity:								
Series I Perpetual Preferred Shares		221,932		221,932		221,932	221,932	221,932
Common stock, \$0.01 par value, 160,000 shares authorized, 98,501								
issued and outstanding at 9/30/2017, including 1,055 shares held in treasury		985		995		1,019	1,017	1,013
Additional paid-in capital		5,294,500		5,391,038		5,651,089	5,624,545	5,596,026
Treasury stock		(124,049)		(124,049)		(124,049)	(124,049)	(124,049)
Accumulated other comprehensive income		14,185		14,354		16,511	22,137	(14,074)
Retained earnings		1,410,332		1,431,442		1,496,759	1,578,893	1,612,707
Total SL Green Realty Corp. stockholders' equity		6,817,885		6,935,712		7,263,261	7,324,475	 7,293,555
Noncontrolling interest in other partnerships	_	366,167		411,928	_	440,423	 426,436	 429,093
Total equity		7,184,052	_	7,347,640		7,703,684	 7,750,911	 7,722,648
Total Liabilities and Equity	\$	15,109,870	\$	15,309,707	\$	15,877,271	\$ 15,857,787	\$ 15,790,942

# **COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS**

**Unaudited** (Dollars in Thousands Except Per Share)



	Three Mont			nded	Three	Months Ended	Nine Months Ended			
	September 30,		September 30,			June 30,	September 30,		September 30,	
		<u>2017</u>		<u>2016</u>		<u>2017</u>		<u>2017</u>		<u>2016</u>
Revenues										
Rental revenue, net	\$	274,765	\$	281,482	\$	279,407	\$	835,501	\$	1,043,898
Escalation and reimbursement revenues		44,749		53,130		42,620		131,561		147,357
Investment income		47,820		75,396		60,622		148,741		174,347
Other income		7,266		6,673		15,501		34,328		124,137
Total Revenues, net		374,600		416,681		398,150		1,150,131		1,489,739
Equity in net income (loss) from unconsolidated joint ventures		4,078		(3,968)		3,412		14,104		11,969
Expenses										
Operating expenses		75,927		79,425		70,852		221,285		234,269
Ground rent		8,307		8,338		8,308		24,923		24,953
Real estate taxes		64,160		64,133		60,945		186,173		187,931
Transaction related costs		186		2,593		46		365		5,987
Marketing, general and administrative		23,963		25,458		24,256		72,362		73,974
Total Operating Expenses		172,543		179,947		164,407		505,108		527,114
Operating Income		206,135		232,766		237,155		659,127		974,594
Interest expense, net of interest income		65,634		72,565		64,856		196,112		256,326
Amortization of deferred financing costs		4,008		4,815		3,432		12,201		20,180
Depreciation and amortization		91,728		112,665		133,054		318,916		717,015
		44,765		42,721		35,813		131,898		(18,927)
Gain (loss) on sale of marketable securities								3,262		(83)
Income from Continuing Operations (1)		44,765		42,721		35,813		135,160		(19,010)
Gain (loss) on sale of real estate and discontinued operations		_		397		(3,823)		(3,256)		210,750
Equity in net gain on sale of joint venture interest / real estate		1,030		225		13,089		16,166		43,588
Depreciable real estate reserves						(29,064)		(85,336)		(10,387)
Net Income		45,795		43,343		16,015		62,734		224,941
Net (income) loss attributable to noncontrolling interests		(338)		(2,499)		(1,205)		15,472		(14,416)
Dividends on preferred units		(2,850)		(2,854)		(2,851)		(8,551)		(8,382)
Net Income Attributable to SL Green Realty Corp		42,607		37,990		11,959		69,655		202,143
Dividends on perpetual preferred shares		(3,738)		(3,738)		(3,737)		(11,213)		(11,213)
Net Income Attributable to Common Stockholders	\$	38,869	\$	34,252	\$	8,222	\$	58,442	\$	190,930
Earnings per share - Net income per share (basic)	\$	0.40	\$	0.34	\$	0.08	\$	0.59	\$	1.91
Earnings per share - Net income per share (diluted)	\$	0.40	\$	0.34	\$	0.08	\$	0.59	\$	1.90

<sup>(1)</sup> Before gains on sale and equity in net gains and depreciable real estate reserves shown below.

# COMPARATIVE COMPUTATION OF FFO AND FAD

**Unaudited** (Dollars in Thousands Except Per Share)



		Three Mo	nths Er	ided	Three	Months Ended	Nine Months Ended			
		tember 30,	Sej	otember 30,		June 30,	Sep	otember 30,	September 30,	
		<u>2017</u>		<u>2016</u>		<u>2017</u>		<u>2017</u>		<u>2016</u>
Funds from Operations										
Net Income Attributable to Common Stockholders	\$	38,869	\$	34,252	\$	8,222	\$	58,442	\$	190,930
Depreciation and amortization		91,728		112,665		133,054		318,916		717,015
Unconsolidated JV depreciation and noncontrolling interests adjustments		23,517		23,349		25,086		72,936		42,191
Net income (loss) attributable to noncontrolling interests		338		2,499		1,205		(15,472)		14,416
(Gain) loss on sale of real estate and discontinued operations		_		(397)		3,823		3,256		(210,750)
Equity in net gain on sale of joint venture property / real estate		(1,030)		(225)		(13,089)		(16,166)		(43,588)
Depreciable real estate reserves		_		_		29,064		85,336		10,387
Non-real estate depreciation and amortization		(557)		(509)		(564)		(1,636)		(1,505)
Funds From Operations	\$	152,865	\$	171,634	\$	186,801	\$	505,612	\$	719,096
Funds From Operations - Basic per Share	\$	1.49	\$	1.64	\$	1.79	\$	4.86	\$	6.89
Funds From Operations - Diluted per Share	\$	1.49	\$	1.63	\$	1.78	\$	4.85	\$	6.86
Funds Available for Distribution										
FFO	\$	152,865	\$	171,634	\$	186,801	\$	505,612	\$	719,096
Non real estate depreciation and amortization		557		509		564		1,636		1,505
Amortization of deferred financing costs		4,008		4,815		3,432		12,201		20,180
Non-cash deferred compensation		8,690		9,234		11,499		36,496		33,803
FAD adjustment for joint ventures		(8,887)		(23,557)		(10,242)		(28,577)		(35,016)
Straight-line rental income and other non cash adjustments		(15,384)		(7,393)		(16,270)		(47,593)		(142,485)
Second cycle tenant improvements		(37,512)		(32,536)		(29,964)		(80,920)		(77,336)
Second cycle leasing commissions		(4,875)		(7,697)		(6,741)		(19,449)		(24,640)
Revenue enhancing recurring CAPEX		(4,037)		(630)		(1,871)		(6,262)		(1,961)
Non-revenue enhancing recurring CAPEX		(15,048)		(12,272)		(14,802)		(35,805)		(29,644)
Reported Funds Available for Distribution	\$	80,377	\$	102,107	\$	122,406	\$	337,339	\$	463,502
First cycle tenant improvements	\$	2,716	\$	4,542	\$	4,956	\$	8,565	\$	16,955
First cycle leasing commissions	\$	331	\$	752	\$	198	\$	933	\$	11,013
Development costs	\$	3,695	\$	37,165	\$	1,844	\$	56,061	\$	101,301
Redevelopment costs	\$	7,763	\$	6,310	\$	3,745	\$	16,449	\$	20,521
Capitalized interest	\$	6,869	\$	6,084	\$	6,743	\$	19,892	\$	18,135
Supplemental Information		16							Thir	d Quarter 2017

# **CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF EQUITY**

# Unaudited

(Dollars in Thousands)

Balance at September 30, 2017



14,185

7,184,052

Stock Stock Paid-In Capital Stock Earnings Interests TOTAL Balance at December 31, 2016 221,932 (124,049) 1,578,893 426,436 22,137 7,750,911 Net Income attributable to SL Green 69,655 (18, 179)51,476 Preferred dividends (11,213)(11,213)(229,672) (229,672) Cash distributions declared (\$2.325 per common share) Cash distributions to noncontrolling interests (45,089) (45,089) Other comprehensive income - unrealized loss on derivative instruments (3,281)(3,281) Other comprehensive income - SLG share of unconsolidated joint venture net unrealized loss on derivative instruments (356) (356) Other comprehensive income - unrealized loss on marketable securities (4,315) (4,315) Proceeds from stock options exercised 12,289 12,290 DRSPP proceeds 185 185 Repurchases of common stock (34) (349,957) (349,991) Conversion of units of the Operating Partnership to common stock 1 15,352 15,353 (27,969) (27,969) Equity component of repurchased exchangeable senior notes Contributions to consolidated joint ventures 33,202 33,202 Deconsolidation of partially owned entity (30,203) (30,203) Reallocation of noncontrolling interests in the Operating Partnership 2,669 2,669 Deferred compensation plan and stock awards, net (1,959)(1,959) 22.014 Amortization of deferred compensation plan 22,014

5,294,500

(124,049)

1,410,332

366,167

## RECONCILIATION OF SHARES AND UNITS OUTSTANDING, AND DILUTION COMPUTATION

	Common Stock	OP Units	Stock-Based Compensation	Diluted Shares
Share Count at December 31, 2016	100,562,349	4,363,716	_	104,926,065
YTD share activity  Share Count at September 30, 2017 - Basic	97,445,509	178,049 <b>4,541,765</b>		(2,938,791) 101,987,274
Weighting factor Weighted Average Share Count at September 30, 2017 - Diluted	1,985,246 99,430,755	28,678 <b>4,570,443</b>	279,129 279,129	2,293,053 <b>104,280,327</b>

221,932

985

Supplemental Information 17 Third Quarter 2017

# JOINT VENTURE STATEMENTS

# Balance Sheet for Unconsolidated Joint Ventures Unaudited (Dollars in Thousands)



	Septemb	er 30, 2017	June :	30, 2017	December 31, 2016		
	<u>Total</u>	SLG Share	<u>Total</u>	SLG Share	<u>Total</u>	SLG Share	
Assets  Commercial real actate properties at each							
Commercial real estate properties, at cost:	<b>A</b> 0.074.047	<b>4</b> 4 550 070	<b>.</b>	<b>4</b> 4 5 40 0 7 0		<b>4.400.545</b>	
Land and land interests	\$ 3,071,017	\$ 1,559,972	\$ 3,052,899	\$ 1,542,073	\$ 2,434,194	\$ 1,129,515	
Building and improvements	7,554,820	3,520,273	7,465,572	3,457,666	7,316,847	3,108,664	
Building leasehold and improvements	72,250	36,125	65,471	32,735	53,790	26,895	
Properties under capital lease	189,558	94,779	189,558	94,779	189,558	94,779	
Lance and the desired decreased the second section	10,887,645	5,211,149	10,773,500	5,127,253	9,994,389	4,359,853	
Less: accumulated depreciation	(943,365)	(400,946)	(904,594)	(383,704)	(862,672)	(337,599)	
Net real estate	9,944,280	4,810,203	9,868,906	4,743,549	9,131,717	4,022,254	
Cash and cash equivalents	192,772	103,538	179,646	92,711	159,916	63,561	
Restricted cash	177,824	75,848	137,295	54,448	168,539	68,228	
Debt and preferred equity investments, net	201,731	184,830	201,299	184,397	336,164	229,258	
Tenant and other receivables, net of \$7,284 reserve at 9/30/2017, of which \$3,684 is SLG share	10,548	3,619	16,192	6,115	16,881	4,520	
Deferred rents receivables, net of \$7,098 reserve at 9/30/2017 for tenant credit loss, of which $\$3,363$ is SLG share	256,696	117,700	245,030	112,109	215,897	95,864	
Deferred costs, net	183,098	87,573	183,139	87,379	170,243	76,145	
Other assets	453,267	242,637	448,404	245,383	513,238	262,195	
Total Assets	\$ 11,420,216	\$ 5,625,948	\$ 11,279,911	\$ 5,526,091	\$ 10,712,595	\$ 4,822,025	
Liabilities and Equity							
Mortgage and other loans payable, net of deferred financing costs of \$127,318 at 9/30/2017, of which \$55,319 is SLG share	\$ 7,198,609	\$ 3,135,983	\$ 6,689,487	\$ 2,873,391	\$ 6,453,966	\$ 2,712,539	
Accrued interest	16,178	7,433	15,628	6,954	12,569	6,149	
Other liabilities	2,153	1,635	5,606	2,351	9,407	2,415	
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	170,515	87,194	153,066	72,195	147,807	64,176	
Deferred revenue	340,310	178,289	340,253	177,926	356,414	186,021	
Capitalized lease obligations	188,353	94,176	187,570	93,785	186,050	93,025	
Security deposits	34,062	12,054	33,792	12,104	35,667	11,693	
Equity	3,470,036	2,109,184	3,854,509	2,287,385	3,510,715	1,746,007	
Total Liabilities and Equity	\$ 11,420,216	\$ 5,625,948	\$ 11,279,911	\$ 5,526,091	\$ 10,712,595	\$ 4,822,025	

Supplemental Information Third Quarter 2017

# JOINT VENTURE STATEMENTS

# Statement of Operations for Unconsolidated Joint Ventures Unaudited (Dollars in Thousands)



		Three Mor		Three Mo			Three Months Ended September 30, 2016					
<b>D</b>		<u>Total</u>	SI	.G Share		<u>Total</u>	<u>s</u>	LG Share		Total	s	LG Share
Rental revenue, net	\$	186,382	\$	78,088	\$	186,710	\$	77,912	\$	162,193	\$	59,654
Escalation and reimbursement revenues	Φ	23,638	Φ	11,165	Φ	15,954	Φ	7,092	Φ	12,954	Ψ	5,133
Investment income		3,992		3,593		5,073		3,916		7,009		4,601
Other income		2,089		931		2,851		1,162		2,066		788
Total Revenues, net	\$	216,101	\$	93,777	\$	210,588	\$	90,082	\$	184,222	\$	70,176
Total Nevenues, net	Ψ	210,101	Ψ	33,111	¥	210,300	Ψ	30,002	Ψ	104,222	Ψ	70,170
Loss on early extinguishment of debt		(7,638)		(3,819)		_		_		_		_
Expenses												
Operating expenses	\$	38,055	\$	14,974	\$	39,147	\$	14,373	\$	34,726	\$	11,398
Ground rent		4,182		1,998		4,179		1,996		3,744		1,872
Real estate taxes		37,282		14,631		35,170		13,633		30,814		10,152
Transaction related costs, net of recoveries						57		56		5,359		3,019
Total Operating Expenses	\$	79,519	\$	31,603	\$	78,553	\$	30,058	\$	74,643	\$	26,441
Operating Income	\$	128,944	\$	58,355	\$	132,035	\$	60,024	\$	109,579	\$	43,735
Interest expense, net of interest income	\$	61,066	\$	23,893	\$	59,702	\$	22,876	\$	51,789	\$	15,069
Amortization of deferred financing costs		4,031		1,589		7,458		2,314		7,155		2,406
Depreciation and amortization		61,447		28,819		65,945		31,286		56,890		23,515
Net Income (Loss)	\$	2,400	\$	4,054	\$	(1,070)	\$	3,548	\$	(6,255)	\$	2,745
Real estate depreciation	_	61,715		28,874		64,918		31,083		56,830		23,514
FFO Contribution	\$	64,115	\$	32,928	\$	63,848	\$	34,631	\$	50,575	\$	26,259
FAD Adjustments:												
Non real estate depreciation and amortization	\$	3,763	\$	1,534	\$	8,485	\$	2,517	\$	7,215	\$	2,407
Straight-line rental income and other non-cash adjustments		(15,025)		(7,633)		(18,337)		(10,349)		(18,671)		(9,211)
Second cycle tenant improvement		(2,037)		(1,052)		(2,869)		(1,149)		(766)		(396)
Second cycle leasing commissions		(502)		(240)		(1,631)		(561)		(28,253)		(15,801)
Recurring CAPEX		(6,023)		(1,496)		(2,577)		(700)		(1,146)		(556)
Total FAD Adjustments	\$	(19,824)	\$	(8,887)	\$	(16,929)	\$	(10,242)	\$	(41,621)	\$	(23,557)
First cycle tenant improvement	\$	31,207	\$	13,285	\$	13,500	\$	5,973	\$	11,422	\$	5,255
First cycle leasing commissions	\$	3,599	\$	1,815	\$	3,477	\$	1,457	\$	4,539	\$	2,213
Development costs	\$	93,737	\$	66,919	\$	117,819	\$	93,466	\$	1,630	\$	829
Redevelopment costs	\$	3,910	\$	3,588	\$	7,599	\$	3,954	\$	12,035	\$	6,463
Capitalized interest	\$	9,368	\$	5,660	\$	5,899	\$	3,207	\$	4,998	\$	2,732
Supplemental Information			19								Thire	d Quarter 2017

## JOINT VENTURE STATEMENTS

Statement of Operations for Unconsolidated Joint Ventures Unaudited (Dollars in Thousands)



Third Quarter 2017

Nine Months Ended September 30, 2017

Nine Months Ended September 30, 2016

	 Septemb	er 30, 201	<u>/</u>	 Septemb	er 30, 201	16
	<u>Total</u>	9	SLG Share	<u>Total</u>		SLG Share
Revenues	<u> </u>	_	<u> </u>			<u>020 00</u>
Rental revenue, net	\$ 561,863	\$	232,283	\$ 437,766	\$	166,521
Escalation and reimbursement revenues	57,439		26,738	30,363		12,512
Investment income	16,935		12,339	17,204		11,700
Other income	6,973		3,052	12,975		6,189
Total Revenues, net	\$ 643,210	\$	274,412	\$ 498,308	\$	196,922
Loss on early extinguishment of debt	(7,638)		(3,819)	(1,606)		(972)
Expenses						
Operating expenses	\$ 115,996	\$	43,589	\$ 89,147	\$	29,464
Ground rent	12,612		6,027	10,670		5,335
Real estate taxes	107,391		41,329	79,356		27,435
Transaction related costs, net of recoveries	 146		110	 5,359		3,019
Total Operating Expenses	\$ 236,145	\$	91,055	\$ 184,532	\$	65,253
Operating Income	\$ 399,427	\$	179,538	\$ 312,170	\$	130,697
Interest expense, net of interest income	\$ 176,096	\$	67,862	\$ 147,876	\$	53,686
Amortization of deferred financing costs	17,994		6,524	17,667		6,083
Depreciation and amortization	 198,556		91,320	 132,035		53,915
Net Income	\$ 6,781	\$	13,832	\$ 14,592	\$	17,013
Real estate depreciation	 197,545		91,129	131,854		53,911
FFO Contribution	\$ 204,326	\$	104,961	\$ 146,446	\$	70,924
FAD Adjustments:						
Non real estate depreciation and amortization	\$ 19,005	\$	6,715	\$ 17,848	\$	6,087
Straight-line rental income and other non-cash adjustments	(55,029)		(29,108)	(44,652)		(20,886)
Second cycle tenant improvement	(6,151)		(2,828)	(4,407)		(2,295)
Second cycle leasing commissions	(2,404)		(955)	(29,838)		(16,487)
Recurring CAPEX	 (8,940)		(2,401)	 (2,735)		(1,435)
Total FAD Adjustments	\$ (53,519)	\$	(28,577)	\$ (63,784)	\$	(35,016)
First cycle tenant improvement	\$ 57,005	\$	23,110	\$ 41,617	\$	17,167
First cycle leasing commissions	\$ 10,162	\$	4,311	\$ 17,531	\$	8,566
Development costs	\$ 215,729	\$	161,610	\$ 2,967	\$	2,097
Redevelopment costs	\$ 27,724	\$	15,986	\$ 33,241	\$	15,264
Capitalized interest	\$ 20,724	\$	11,833	\$ 17,621	\$	9,508



		Three Moi	nths En	ded	Three	Months Ended		Nine Mon	ths End	led
	Sep	tember 30,	Sep	tember 30,		June 30,	Sep	tember 30,	Sep	tember 30,
		<u>2017</u>		<u>2016</u>		<u>2017</u>		<u>2017</u>		<u>2016</u>
Net Operating Income (1)	\$	174,344	\$	182,230	\$	185,974	\$	545,444	\$	742,096
SLG share of property NOI from unconsolidated JVs		58,730		44,390		56,072		171,267		119,779
NOI including SLG share of unconsolidated JVs	\$	233,074	\$	226,620	\$	242,046	\$	716,711	\$	861,875
Partners' share of NOI - consolidated JVs		(8,832)		(9,479)		(9,589)		(28,188)		(27,116)
NOI - SLG share	\$	224,242	\$	217,141	\$	232,457	\$	688,523	\$	834,759
NOI, including SLG share of unconsolidated JVs	\$	233,074	\$	226,620	\$	242,046	\$	716,711	\$	861,875
Free rent (net of amortization)		(4,888)		(5,410)		(6,057)		(15,336)		57,181
Net FAS 141 adjustment		(6,532)		(1,850)		(8,675)		(23,065)		(195,190)
Straight-line revenue adjustment		(10,360)		(20,134)		(14,059)		(40,319)		(42,110)
Allowance for straight-line tenant credit loss		(2,013)		8,424		(108)		(3,065)		10,390
Ground lease straight-line adjustment		941		869		959		2,891		2,598
Cash NOI, including SLG share of unconsolidated JVs	\$	210,222	\$	208,519	\$	214,106	\$	637,817	\$	694,744
Partners' share of cash NOI - consolidated JVs		(7,109)		(7,572)		(7,845)		(22,380)		(21,717)
Cash NOI - SLG share	\$	203,113	\$	200,947	\$	206,261	\$	615,437	\$	673,027

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes SL Green Management Corp, and Emerge 212. Excludes lease termination income and the activity of 885 Third Avenue, which was sold in February 2016 but did not meet the criteria for sale accounting at that time and, therefore, remained consolidated until the first quarter of 2017.

	 Three Moi Septemb			 Nine Mon Septemb		
	 <u>NOI</u>	<u>c</u>	Cash NOI	 <u>NOI</u>	<u>c</u>	ash NOI
Manhattan Operating Properties	\$ 189,706	\$	172,856	\$ 572,430	\$	516,56
Suburban Operating Properties	11,644		11,012	33,959		31,83
Retail Operating Properties	10,979		10,279	33,432		29,29
Residential Operating Properties	7,395		6,956	22,483		21,15
Development/Redevelopment/Land	5,852		3,229	19,525		10,21
Total Operating and Development	225,576		204,332	681,829		609,05
Property Dispositions	(112)		(112)	5,062		4,35
Other (2)	(1,222)		(1,107)	1,632		2,02
Total	\$ 224,242	\$	203,113	\$ 688,523	\$	615,43

## **SELECTED FINANCIAL DATA**

2017 Same Store Net Operating Income - Wholly Owned and Consolidated JVs Unaudited (Dollars in Thousands)



			Three Mo	nths I	Ended		Three	Months Ended		Nine Mor	nths E	nded	-
		Se	ptember 30,	Se	ptember 30,			June 30,	Se	ptember 30,	Se	ptember 30,	
			2017		<u>2016</u>	<u>%</u>		<u>2017</u>		2017		<u>2016</u>	<u>%</u>
Reve	Rental revenue, net	\$	270,893	\$	248,754	8.9 %	\$	271,073	\$	810,272	\$	773,273	4.8 %
	Escalation & reimbursement revenues	Ψ	44,401	Ψ	50,166	(11.5)%	Ψ	40,167	Ψ	126,886	Ψ	134,383	(5.6)%
	Other income		1,800		1,766	1.9 %		1,785		5,011		5,401	(7.2)%
	Total Revenues	\$	317,094	\$	300,686	5.5 %	\$	313,025	\$	942,169	\$	913,057	3.2 %
			,		ŕ			ŕ		•		,	
Expe	nses												
	Operating expenses	\$	70,460	\$	71,205	(1.0)%	\$	64,040	\$	203,048	\$	202,363	0.3 %
	Ground rent		8,520		8,550	(0.4)%		8,520		25,561		25,591	(0.1)%
	Real estate taxes		63,873		60,932	4.8 %		60,240		184,110		176,140	4.5 %
		\$	142,853	\$	140,687	1.5 %	\$	132,800	\$	412,719	\$	404,094	2.1 %
	Operating Income	\$	174,241	\$	159,999	8.9 %	\$	180,225	\$	529,450	\$	508,963	4.0 %
	Interest expense & amortization of financing costs	\$	43,404	\$	45,871	(5.4)%	\$	43,550	\$	130,922	\$	136,495	(4.1)%
	Depreciation & amortization		85,895		90,551	(5.1)%		82,100		251,778		249,515	0.9 %
	Income before noncontrolling interest	\$	44,942	\$	23,577	90.6 %	\$	54,575	\$	146,750	\$	122,953	19.4 %
Plus:	Real estate depreciation & amortization		85,829		90,482	(5.1)%		82,033		251,578	_	249,307	0.9 %
	FFO Contribution	\$	130,771	\$	114,059	14.7 %	\$	136,608	\$	398,328	\$	372,260	7.0 %
Less:	Non-building revenue		990		484	104.5 %		1,015		2,900		1,685	72.1 %
Plus:	Interest expense & amortization of financing costs		43,404		45,871	(5.4)%		43,550		130,922		136,495	(4.1)%
	Non-real estate depreciation		66		69	(4.3)%		67		200		208	(3.8)%
	NOI	\$	173,251	\$	159,515	8.6 %	\$	179,210	\$	526,550	\$	507,278	3.8 %
Cash	Adjustments												
Less:	Free rent (net of amortization)	\$	3,262	\$	3,095	5.4 %	\$	4,933	\$	10,583	\$	4,876	117.0 %
	Straightline revenue adjustment		4,580		9,093	(49.6)%		5,719		17,102		26,449	(35.3)%
	Rental income - FAS 141		4,580		(2,704)	(269.4)%		4,474		13,832		4,827	186.6 %
Plus:	Ground lease straight-line adjustment		524		565	(7.3)%		524		1,572		1,781	(11.7)%
	Allowance for S/L tenant credit loss		(2,013)		8,385	(124.0)%		46		(2,623)		10,293	(125.5)%
	Cash NOI	\$	159,340	\$	158,981	0.2 %	\$	164,654	\$	483,982	\$	483,200	0.2 %
Oper	ating Margins												
	NOI to real estate revenue, net		54.8%		53.1%			57.4%		56.1%		55.7%	·
	Cash NOI to real estate revenue, net		50.4%		53.0%			52.8%		51.5%		53.0%	
	NOI before ground rent/real estate revenue, net		57.5%		56.0%			60.2%		58.8%		58.5%	
	Cash NOI before ground rent/real estate revenue, net		52.9%		55.6%			55.3%		54.1%		55.6%	

## **SELECTED FINANCIAL DATA**

# 2017 Same Store Net Operating Income - Unconsolidated JVs Unaudited (Dollars in Thousands, SLG Share)



			Three Mo	iiliis E	ilueu		IIIIEE	Months Ended		Nine Mor	iuis E	nueu	
		Sep	otember 30,	Sej	otember 30,			June 30,	Se	ptember 30,	Se	ptember 30,	
			<u>2017</u>		<u>2016</u>	<u>%</u>		<u>2017</u>		<u>2017</u>		<u>2016</u>	<u>%</u>
Reven			44.000	_	40.040	400/	•	44.004	_	100.040		100 111	0.00/
	Rental revenue, net	\$	44,893	\$	42,812 3,875	4.9 % 26.0 %	\$	44,021	\$	133,049	\$	128,441 9,922	3.6 % 29.5 %
	Escalation & reimbursement revenues  Other income		4,881 142		103	26.0 % 37.9 %		3,848 238		12,848 528			
	Total Revenues	\$	49,916	\$	46,790	6.7 %	\$	48,107	\$	146,425	\$	2,176 <b>140,539</b>	(75.7)% <b>4.2 %</b>
	Total Revenues	Ф	49,910	Þ	46,790	0.7 %	J	46,107	Þ	140,425	Þ	140,539	4.2 %
Expen	ses												
	Operating expenses	\$	8,591	\$	8,123	5.8 %	\$	7,655	\$	24,337	\$	22,954	6.0 %
	Ground rent		_		_	— %		_		_		_	—%
	Real estate taxes		9,078		8,241	10.2 %		8,212		25,499		23,404	9.0 %
		\$	17,669	\$	16,364	8.0 %	\$	15,867	\$	49,836	\$	46,358	7.5 %
	Operating Income	\$	32,247	\$	30,426	6.0 %	\$	32,240	\$	96,589	\$	94,181	2.6 %
	Interest expense & amortization of financing costs	\$	14,869	\$	14,520	2.4 %	\$	14,024	\$	41,906	\$	50,274	(16.6)%
	Depreciation & amortization		13,761		13,916	(1.1)%		14,499		42,858		39,895	7.4 %
	Income before noncontrolling interest	\$	3,617	\$	1,990	81.8 %	\$	3,717	\$	11,825	\$	4,012	194.7 %
Plus:	Real estate depreciation & amortization		13,760		13,916	(1.1)%		14,498		42,856		39,893	7.4 %
	FFO Contribution	\$	17,377	\$	15,906	9.2 %	\$	18,215	\$	54,681	\$	43,905	24.5 %
Less:	Non-building revenue		134		98	36.7 %		229		504		377	33.7 %
Plus:	Interest expense & amortization of financing costs		14,869		14,520	2.4 %		14,024		41,906		50,274	(16.6)%
	Non-real estate depreciation		1		_	— %		1		2		2	-%
	NOI	\$	32,113	\$	30,328	5.9 %	\$	32,011	\$	96,085	\$	93,804	2.4 %
Cash	Adjustments												
Less:	Free rent (net of amortization)	\$	(91)	\$	1,349	(106.7)%	\$	(237)	\$	(475)	\$	7,537	(106.3)%
	Straightline revenue adjustment		2,705		1,714	57.8 %		2,759		8,218		4,420	85.9 %
	Rental income - FAS 141		357		429	(16.8)%		409		1,245		1,312	(5.1)%
Plus:	Ground lease straight-line adjustment		_		_	— %		_		_		_	-%
	Allowance for S/L tenant credit loss		_		_	—%		86		86		_	%
	Cash NOI	\$	29,142	\$	26,836	8.6 %	\$	29,166	\$	87,183	\$	80,535	8.3 %
Opera	ting Margins												
	NOI to real estate revenue, net		64.5%		65.0%			66.9%		65.8%		66.9%	
	Cash NOI to real estate revenue, net		58.5%		57.5%			60.9%		59.7%		57.5%	
	NOI before ground rent/real estate revenue, net		64.5%		65.0%			66.9%		65.8%		66.9%	
	Cash NOI before ground rent/real estate revenue, net		58.5%		57.5%			60.9%		59.7%		57.5%	

## **SELECTED FINANCIAL DATA**

# 2017 Same Store Net Operating Income Unaudited (Dollars in Thousands)



Other income         1,800         1,766         1.9 %         1,785         5,011         5,401         (7.2)%           Total Revenues         \$ 317,094         \$ 300,686         5.5 %         \$ 313,025         \$ 942,169         \$ 913,057         3.2 %           Equity in Net Income from Unconsolidated Joint Ventures (1)         \$ 3,617         \$ 1,990         81.8 %         \$ 3,717         \$ 11,825         \$ 4,012         194.7 %           Expenses         Operating expenses         \$ 70,460         \$ 71,205         (1.0)%         \$ 64,040         \$ 203,048         \$ 202,363         0.3 %				Three Mo	nths E	Ended		Three	Months Ended		Nine Mo	nths E	nded	
Per community			Se	ptember 30,	Se	ptember 30,	="		June 30,	Se	ptember 30,	Se	ptember 30,	
Remail revenue, not serior process and a 4,401				<u>2017</u>		<u>2016</u>	<u>%</u>		<u>2017</u>		<u>2017</u>		<u>2016</u>	<u>%</u>
Escalation & reimbursement revenues	Reve	nues												
Price   Pri		Rental revenue, net	\$		\$			\$		\$		\$		
Total Revenues		Escalation & reimbursement revenues		44,401		50,166	(11.5)%		40,167		126,886		134,383	(5.6)%
Equaly in Net Income From Unconsolidated Joint   Substitutions   Substitutio		Other income		1,800		1,766	1.9 %		1,785		5,011		5,401	(7.2)%
Seminary		Total Revenues	\$	317,094	\$	300,686	5.5 %	\$	313,025	\$	942,169	\$	913,057	3.2 %
Operating expenses			\$	3,617	\$	1,990	81.8 %	\$	3,717	\$	11,825	\$	4,012	194.7 %
Figure   F	Expe	nses												
Real estate taxxes		Operating expenses	\$	70,460	\$	71,205	(1.0)%	\$	64,040	\$	203,048	\$	202,363	0.3 %
Non-cash adjustments   142,853   140,887   1.5%   132,800   141,719   140,4094   2.1%   140,887   15,965   140,889   140,887   15,965   140,899   140,894   140,896   140,994   140,994   140,996   140,994   140,996   140,994   140,994   140,996   140,994		Ground rent		8,520		8,550	(0.4)%		8,520		25,561		25,591	(0.1)%
Plus   Real estate depreciation & amortization   S   188,148   S   189,96   S   183,942   S   541,275   S   512,975   5.5 %		Real estate taxes		63,873		60,932	4.8 %		60,240		184,110		176,140	4.5 %
Interest expense & amortization of financing costs   \$43,404   \$45,871   (5.4)%   \$43,550   \$130,922   \$136,495   (4.1)%   Depreciation & amortization   85,895   90,551   (5.1)%   82,100   251,778   249,515   0.9 %   Real estate depreciation & amortization   85,829   90,482   (5.1)%   82,033   251,578   249,907   0.9 %   20,000   20			\$	142,853	\$	140,687	1.5 %	\$	132,800	\$	412,719	\$	404,094	2.1 %
Depreciation & amortization   85.895   90.551   (5.1)%   82.100   251.778   249.515   0.9 %   1.00 mode before noncontrolling interest   5.48.559   5.25.678   89.9 %   5.58.292   5.158.575   5.126.965   24.9 %   2.00 mode before noncontrolling interest   5.48.559   90.482   (5.1)%   82.033   251.578   249.307   0.9 %   2.00 mode before noncontrolling interest   3.3760   13.3916   (1.1)%   14.498   42.856   3.39.893   7.4 %   2.00 mode before noncontrolling interest expense & 3.98.832   3.48.48   3.29.855   14.0 %   3.14.498   42.856   3.39.893   7.4 %   3.00 mode before noncontrolling interest expense & 3.98.832   7.4 %   3.00 mode before noncontrolling interest expense & 3.98.832   7.4 %   3.00 mode before noncontrolling interest expense & 3.98.832   7.4 %   3.00 mode before noncontrolling interest expense & 3.98.832   7.4 %   3.00 mode into the product of the		Operating Income	\$	177,858	\$	161,989	9.8 %	\$	183,942	\$	541,275	\$	512,975	5.5 %
Income before noncontrolling interest   \$48,559   \$25,567   \$89,9 %   \$58,292   \$158,575   \$126,965   \$24,9 %   \$159,575   \$126,965   \$24,9 %   \$159,575   \$126,965   \$24,9 %   \$159,575   \$126,965   \$24,9 %   \$159,575   \$126,965   \$24,9 %   \$159,575   \$126,965   \$24,9 %   \$251,578   \$249,307   \$0.9 %   \$20,000   \$1,000   \$13,760   \$13,916   \$11,1 %   \$14,498   \$42,856   \$39,893   \$74,9 %   \$159,000   \$148,148   \$129,965   \$14,0 %   \$154,823   \$453,009   \$416,165   \$8.9 %   \$159,000   \$16,85   \$72,1 %   \$159,000   \$16,85   \$16,900   \$16,85   \$16,900   \$16,85   \$16,900   \$16,85   \$16,900		Interest expense & amortization of financing costs	\$	43,404	\$	45,871	(5.4)%	\$	43,550	\$	130,922	\$	136,495	(4.1)%
Plus   Real estate depreciation & amortization   13,760   13,916   (1.1)%   14,498   42,856   \$ 39,893   7.4 %   13,760   13,916   (1.1)%   14,498   42,856   \$ 39,893   7.4 %   14,6165   13,916   (1.1)%   14,498   42,856   \$ 39,893   7.4 %   14,6165   14		Depreciation & amortization		85,895		90,551	(5.1)%		82,100		251,778		249,515	0.9 %
Soint Ventures Real estate depreciation & amortization   13,760   13,916   (1.1)%   14,498   42,856   \$ 39,893   7.4 %   FFO Contribution   \$ 148,148   \$ 129,965   14.0 %   \$ 154,823   \$ 453,009   \$ 416,165   8.9 %   \$ 10,015   \$ 2,900   \$ 1,685   72.1 %   \$ 1,015   \$ 2,900   \$ 1,685   72.1 %   \$ 1,015   \$ 2,900   \$ 1,685   72.1 %   \$ 1,015   \$ 2,900   \$ 1,685   72.1 %   \$ 1,015   \$ 2,900   \$ 1,685   72.1 %   \$ 1,015   \$ 2,900   \$ 1,685   72.1 %   \$ 1,015   \$ 2,900   \$ 1,685   72.1 %   \$ 1,015   \$ 2,900   \$ 1,685   \$ 72.1 %   \$ 1,015   \$ 2,900   \$ 1,685   \$ 72.1 %   \$ 1,015   \$ 2,900   \$ 1,685   \$ 72.1 %   \$ 1,015   \$ 2,900   \$ 1,685   \$ 72.1 %   \$ 1,015   \$ 2,900   \$ 1,685   \$ 72.1 %   \$ 1,015   \$ 2,900   \$ 1,685   \$ 72.1 %   \$ 1,015   \$ 2,900   \$ 1,685   \$ 72.1 %   \$ 1,015   \$ 2,900   \$ 1,685   \$ 72.1 %   \$ 1,015   \$ 2,900   \$ 1,685   \$ 72.1 %   \$ 1,015   \$ 2,900   \$ 1,685   \$ 72.1 %   \$ 1,015   \$ 2,900   \$ 1,685   \$ 72.1 %   \$ 1,015   \$ 2,900   \$ 1,685   \$ 72.1 %   \$ 1,015   \$ 2,900   \$ 1,685   \$ 72.1 %   \$ 1,015   \$ 2,900   \$ 1,685   \$ 1,015		Income before noncontrolling interest	\$	48,559	\$	25,567	89.9 %	\$	58,292	\$	158,575	\$	126,965	24.9 %
Cash NOI   13,960   13,916   11,0%   14,498   42,856   \$ 39,893   7.4 %   FFO Contribution   \$ 148,148   \$ 129,965   14.0 %   \$ 154,823   \$ 453,009   \$ 416,165   8.9 %   \$ 150,000   \$ 16,655   8.9 %   \$ 150,000   \$ 16,655   8.9 %   \$ 150,000   \$ 16,655   \$ 16,000   \$ 16,000   \$ 1,685   \$ 12,000   \$ 1,685   \$ 12,000   \$ 1,685   \$ 12,000   \$ 1,685   \$ 12,000   \$ 1,685   \$ 12,000   \$ 1,685   \$ 12,000   \$ 1,685   \$ 12,000   \$ 1,685   \$ 12,000   \$ 12,000   \$ 130,922   \$ 136,495   \$ 130,000   \$ 12,000   \$ 130	Plus:	Real estate depreciation & amortization		85,829		90,482	(5.1)%		82,033		251,578		249,307	0.9 %
Less: Non-building revenue \$ 990 \$ 484 104.5 % \$ 1.015 \$ 2.900 \$ 1.685 72.1 % Joint Ventures Non-building revenue (1) 134 98 36.7 % 229 504 377 33.7 % 33.7 % 10.1 Mentures Interest expense & amortization of financing costs Joint Ventures Interest expense & amortization of financing costs Joint Ventures Interest expense & amortization of financing costs Joint Ventures Interest expense & amortization of financing costs Joint Ventures Interest expense & amortization of financing costs Joint Ventures Interest expense & amortization of financing costs Joint Ventures Interest expense & amortization of financing costs Joint Ventures Interest expense & amortization of financing costs Joint Ventures Interest expense & amortization of financing costs Joint Ventures Interest expense & amortization of financing costs Joint Ventures Interest expense & amortization of financing costs Joint Ventures Interest expense & amortization of financing costs Joint Ventures Interest expense & amortization of financing costs Joint Ventures Interest expense & amortization of financing costs Joint Ventures Interest expense & amortization of financing costs Joint Ventures Interest expense & amortization of financing costs Joint Ventures Interest expense & amortization of financing costs Joint Ventures Interest expense & amortization of financing costs Joint Ventures Interest expense & amortization of financing costs Joint Venture Interest expense & amortization of financing costs Joint Venture Interest expense & amortization of financing costs Joint Venture Interest expense & amortization of financing costs Joint Venture Interest expense & 43,404 45,871 (16.6)%     **Cash Adjustments**  **Non-cash adjustments**  **Interest expense & 41,404				13,760		13,916	(1.1)%		14,498		42,856	\$	39,893	7.4 %
Plus:   Interest expense & amortization of financing costs		FFO Contribution	\$	148,148	\$	129,965	14.0 %	\$	154,823	\$	453,009	\$	416,165	8.9 %
Plus: Interest expense & amortization of financing costs Joint Ventures Interest expense & amortization of financing costs (1) 14,869 14,520 2.4 % 14,024 41,906 50,274 (16.6)% Non-real estate depreciation 666 69 (4.3)% 67 200 208 (3.8)% Joint Ventures Non-real estate depreciation NOI \$ 205,364 \$ 189,843 8.2 % \$ 211,221 \$ 622,635 \$ 601,082 3.6 %	Less:	Non-building revenue	\$	990	\$	484	104.5 %	\$	1,015	\$	2,900	\$	1,685	72.1 %
Doint Ventures Interest expense & amortization of financing costs (1)   14,869   14,520   2,4 %   14,024   41,906   50,274   (16.6)%   Non-real estate depreciation		Joint Ventures Non-building revenue (1)		134		98	36.7 %		229		504		377	33.7 %
financing costs (1)	Plus:	· -		43,404		45,871	(5.4)%		43,550		130,922		136,495	(4.1)%
Doint Ventures Non-real estate depreciation (1)   1				14,869		14,520	2.4 %		14,024		41,906		50,274	(16.6)%
NOI   \$205,364   \$189,843   \$8.2 %   \$211,221   \$622,635   \$601,082   \$3.6 %		Non-real estate depreciation		66		69	(4.3)%		67		200		208	(3.8)%
Cash Adjustments		Joint Ventures Non-real estate depreciation (1)		1		_	-%		1		2		2	%
Non-cash adjustments \$ (13,911) \$ (534) 2,505.1 % \$ (14,556) \$ (42,568) \$ (24,078) 76.8 % [24,078] 76.8 % [24,		NOI	\$	205,364	\$	189,843	8.2 %	\$	211,221	\$	622,635	\$	601,082	3.6 %
Second Part   Cash NOI   Cash N	Cash	Adjustments												
Cash NOI         \$ 188,482         \$ 185,817         1.4 %         \$ 193,820         \$ 571,165         \$ 563,735         1.3 %           Operating Margins           NOI to real estate revenue, net         56.1%         54.7%         58.7%         57.4%         57.2%         57.2%         57.2%         53.6%         53.9%         52.6%         53.6%         53.6%         59.7%         59.6%         59.		Non-cash adjustments	\$	(13,911)	\$	(534)	2,505.1 %	\$	(14,556)	\$	(42,568)	\$	(24,078)	76.8 %
Operating Margins           NOI to real estate revenue, net         56.1%         54.7%         58.7%         57.4%         57.2%           Cash NOI to real estate revenue, net         51.5%         53.6%         53.9%         52.6%         53.6%           NOI before ground rent/real estate revenue, net         58.5%         57.2%         61.1%         59.7%         59.6%		Joint Venture non-cash adjustments (1)		(2,971)		(3,492)	(14.9)%		(2,845)		(8,902)		(13,269)	(32.9)%
NOI to real estate revenue, net       56.1%       54.7%       58.7%       57.4%       57.2%         Cash NOI to real estate revenue, net       51.5%       53.6%       53.9%       52.6%       53.6%         NOI before ground rent/real estate revenue, net       58.5%       57.2%       61.1%       59.7%       59.6%		Cash NOI	\$	188,482	\$	185,817	1.4 %	\$	193,820	\$	571,165	\$	563,735	1.3 %
Cash NOI to real estate revenue, net         51.5%         53.6%         53.9%         52.6%         53.6%           NOI before ground rent/real estate revenue, net         58.5%         57.2%         61.1%         59.7%         59.6%	Opera	ating Margins												
NOI before ground rent/real estate revenue, net 58.5% 57.2% 61.1% 59.7% 59.6%		NOI to real estate revenue, net		56.1%		54.7%			58.7%		57.4%		57.2%	
•		Cash NOI to real estate revenue, net		51.5%		53.6%			53.9%		52.6%		53.6%	
Cash NOI before ground rent/real estate revenue, net 53.7% 55.9% 56.1% 54.8% 55.9%		NOI before ground rent/real estate revenue, net		58.5%		57.2%			61.1%		59.7%		59.6%	
		Cash NOI before ground rent/real estate revenue, net		53.7%		55.9%			56.1%		54.8%		55.9%	

<sup>(</sup>i) The amount represents the Company's share of same-store unconsolidated joint venture activity. The Company does not control investments in unconsolidated joint ventures.

## **DEBT SUMMARY SCHEDULE**



		Principal			2017	Initial	Princip	ıl As-Of	
Ownership		Outstanding			Principal	Maturity	Due a		Earliest
Fixed rate debt Interest (%)		9/30/2017	Coupon (1)		Amortization	Date	Maturit		Prepayment
Secured fixed rate debt									
1 Madison Avenue 100.0	s	494,264	5.91%	\$	31,653	May-20	\$ 404,53	1 –	Nov-19
762 Madison Avenue 90.0		771	5.00%		_	Feb-22	77		Open
100 Church Street 100.0		218,237	4.68%		3,860	Jul-22	197,78	4 –	Apr-22
919 Third Avenue 51.0		500,000	5.12%		_	Jun-23	500,00	0 —	Feb-23
420 Lexington Avenue 100.0		300,000	3.99%		_	Oct-24	272,74	9 —	Jul-24
1515 Broadway 100.0		876,613	3.93%		16,003	Mar-25	737,43	6 —	Sep-24
400 East 58th Street 90.0		40,000	3.00%		_	Nov-26	33,84	D —	Aug-21
Landmark Square 100.0		100,000	4.90%		-	Jan-27	100,00	D —	Oct-26
485 Lexington Avenue 100.0		450,000	4.25%		-	Feb-27	450,00	D —	Oct-26
1080 Amsterdam 92.5		36,363	3.58%		-	Feb-27	29,35	в —	Open
315 West 33rd Street - The Olivia 100.0	_	250,000	4.17%			Feb-27	250,00	<u> </u>	Open
	s	3,266,248	4.54%	\$	51,516		\$ 2,976,46	9	
Unsecured fixed rate debt									
Convertible notes	\$	268,628	3.00%	\$	-	Oct-17	\$ 269,00	0 —	Open
Unsecured loan		16,000	4.81%		-	Jun-18	16,00	D —	Open
Unsecured notes		249,934	5.00%		-	Aug-18	250,00	_	Jun-18
Term loan (swapped)		500,000	2.34%		-	Jun-19 (2)	500,00	_	Open
Term loan (swapped)		300,000	2.54%		-	Jun-19 (3)	300,00	_	Open
Unsecured notes		250,000	7.75%		_	Mar-20	250,00	_	Open
Unsecured notes		200,000	4.50%		_	Dec-22	200,00	_	Open
Unsecured notes		100,000	4.27%		-	Dec-25	100,00	D —	Open
Series J Preferred Units	_	4,000	3.75%	_		Apr-51	4,00	<u> </u>	Open
	s	1,888,562	3.89%	\$			\$ 1,889,00	0	
Total Fixed Rate Debt	s	5,154,810	4.30%	s	51,516		\$ 4,865,46	9	
Floating rate debt									
Secured floating rate debt									
719 Seventh Avenue (LIBOR + 305 bps) 75.0	\$	41,171	4.28%	\$	_	Feb-18	\$ 41,17	1 –	Open
187 Broadway & 5-7 Dey Street (LIBOR + 269.5 bps) 100.0		58,000	3.93%		_	May-18	58,00	D —	Open
Debt & preferred equity facility (LIBOR + 313 bps)		184,642	4.36%		-	Jul-18	184,64	2 Jul-19	Open
220 East 42nd St. (LIBOR + 160 bps) 100.0	_	275,000	2.83%	_		Oct-20	275,00	<u> </u>	Open
	s	558,813	3.56%	\$	_		\$ 558,81	3	
Unsecured floating rate debt									
Revolving credit facility (LIBOR + 125 bps)	\$	280,000	2.48%	\$	_	Mar-19	\$ 280,00		Open
Term loan (LIBOR + 140 bps)		383,000	2.63%		_	Jun-19	383,00		Open
Junior subordinated deferrable interest debentures (3mo. LIBOR + 125 bps)	_	100,000	2.58%	_		Jul-35	100,00	_	Open
	s	763,000	2.57%	s			\$ 763,00	0 	
Total Floating Rate Debt	s	1,321,813	2.99%	s	-		\$ 1,321,81	3	
Total Debt - Consolidated	s	6,476,623	4.04%	s	51,516		\$ 6,187,28	2	
Deferred financing costs	_	(52,667)							
Total Debt - Consolidated, net	s	6,423,956	4.04%						
Total Debt - Joint Venture, net	s	3,135,983	3.63%						
Total Debt including SLG share of unconsolidated JV Debt	ş	9,667,925	3.90%						
Weighted Average Balance & Interest Rate for the quarter, including SLG share of JV Debt	s	9,667,925	3.90%						
weighted Average balance & interest Rate for the quarter, including SLG share of JV Debt	_ •	9,067,468	3.87%						

<sup>(1)</sup> Coupon for floating rate debt determined using the effective LIBOR rate at the end of the quarter. Coupon for loans that are subject to LIBOR floors were determined using the LIBOR floors. (2) The interest rate swaps mature in December 2017.

(3) The interest rate swaps mature in July 2023.



			Principal	Outstar	nding				2017	Initial		Principal	As-Of	
	Ownership		9/3	0/2017				Prin	cipal Amortization	Maturity		Due at Maturity	Right	Earliest
Fixed rate debt	Interest (%)	Gr	ross Principal		SLG Share	Coupon (1)			(SLG Share)	Date		(SLG Share)	Extension	Prepayment
521 Fifth Avenue (swapped)	50.5	\$	170,000	\$	85,850	3.73%		\$	-	Nov-19	\$	85,850	_	Open
717 Fifth Avenue (mortgage)	10.9		300,000		32,748	4.45%			-	Jul-22		32,748	_	Open
717 Fifth Avenue (mezzanine)	10.9		355,328		38,788	5.50%			_	Jul-22		38,788	_	Mar-22
650 Fifth Avenue	50.0		225,000		112,500	4.54%			_	Oct-22		112,500	_	Open
21 East 66th Street	32.3		12,000		3,874	3.60%			_	Apr-23		3,874	_	Open
3 Columbus Circle	48.9		350,000		171,150	3.61%			_	Mar-25		171,150	_	Sep-24
11 Madison Avenue	60.0		1,400,000		840,000	3.84%			_	Sep-25		840,000	_	Mar-25
800 Third Avenue (swapped)	60.5		177,000		107,120	3.37%			_	Feb-26		107,120	_	Open
400 East 57th Street	41.0		100,000		41,000	3.00%			_	Nov-26		35,889	_	Open
Stonehenge Portfolio	Various		359,095	(2)	21,607	4.17%			431	Various (2)		19,735	_	Open
	Total Fixed Rate Debt	s	3,448,423	\$	1,454,637	3.86%	(3)	_	431		\$	1,447,654		
Floating rate debt	Total Fixed Nate Self	·	5,440,425	·	2,404,007	0.0070	(0)	•	402		•	2,447,004		
55 West 46th Street - Tower 46 (LIBOR + 230 bps)	25.0	s	165,328	\$	41.332	3.53%		s	_	Oct-17	s	41.332		Open
175-225 3rd Street (Prime + 100 bps)	95.0		40,000	•	38.000	5.25%		•	_	Dec-17	•	38.000	_	Open
Jericho Plaza (LIBOR + 415 bps)	11.7		79,530		9,281	5.38%			_	Mar-18		9,281	Mar-19	Open
724 Fifth Avenue (LIBOR + 243 bps)	50.0		275,000		137,500	3.66%			_	Apr-18		137,500	Apr-19	Open
1552 Broadway (LIBOR + 417 bps)	50.0		185,410		92,705	5.40%			_	Apr-18		92,705	_	Open
280 Park Avenue (LIBOR + 173 bps)	50.0		1,200,000		600,000	2.96%			_	Sep-19		600,000	Sep-24	Open
121 Greene Street (LIBOR + 150 bps)	50.0		15,000		7,500	2.73%			_	Nov-19		7,500	_	Open
1745 Broadway (LIBOR + 185 bps)	56.9		345,000		196,202	3.08%			_	Jan-20		196,202	_	Open
10 East 53rd Street (LIBOR + 225 bps)	55.0		170,000		93,500	3.48%			_	Feb-20		93,500	_	Open
131-137 Spring Street (LIBOR + 155 bps)	20.0		141,000		28,200	2.78%			_	Aug-20		28,200	_	Open
11 West 34th Street (LIBOR + 145 bps)	30.0		23,000		6,900	2.68%			_	Jan-21		6,900	Jan-23	Open
100 Park Avenue (LIBOR + 175 bps)	49.9		360,000		179,640	2.98%			_	Feb-21		175,859	_	Open
One Vanderbilt (LIBOR + 350 bps)	71.0		271,229		192,600	4.73%			_	Sep-21		192,600	_	Open
605 West 42nd Street - Sky (LIBOR + 144 bps)	20.0		550,000		110,000	2.67%			_	Aug-27		110,000	_	Open
21 East 66th Street (T 12 mos + 275 bps)	32.3		1,667		538	4.06%			26	Jun-33		4	_	Open
Stonehenge Portfolio (Various)	Various		55,340		2,767	2.48%			_	Various		2,767	_	Open
				_			_				_			
	Total Floating Rate Debt	s	3,877,504	s	1,736,665	3.44%	(3)	\$	26		\$	1,732,350		
	Total unconsolidated JV Debt	s	7,325,927	\$	3,191,302	3.63%	(3)	\$	457		\$	3,180,004		
	Deferred financing costs		(127,318)	_	(55,319)		_							
	Total unconsolidated JV Debt, net	s	7,198,609	\$	3,135,983	3.63%								

<sup>(1)</sup> Coupon for floating rate debt determined using the effective LIBOR rate at the end of the quarter. Coupon for loans that are subject to LIBOR floors were determined using the LIBOR floors.

(2) Amount is comprised of \$34.0 million, \$137.7 million, \$172.5 million, and \$14.9 million in fixed-rate mortgages that mature in November 2017, August 2019, June 2024, and February 2027, respectively.

(3) The weighted average coupon is calculated based on SL Green's share of the outstanding debt.

(3) The weighted	average coupon	s calculated based c	JII SE Gleen's share	or the outstanding debt

Covenants			
	SL GREEN REALTY CORF		
	Revolving Credit Facility Cover	nants	
		Actual	Required
	Total Debt / Total Assets	39.3%	Less than 60%
	Fixed Charge Coverage	2.41x	Greater than 1.5x
1			

Unsecured Notes Covenan	its	
	Actual	Required
Total Debt / Total Assets	31.7%	Less than 60%
Secured Debt / Total Assets	18.9%	Less than 40%
Debt Service Coverage	5.14x	Greater than 1.5x
Unencumbered Assets / Unsecured Debt	572.7%	Greater than 150%

Composition of Deb	t		
Fixed Rate Debt			
Consolidated	\$	5,154,810	
SLG Share of JV		1,454,637	
Total Fixed Rate Debt	\$	6,609,447	68.4%
Floating Rate Debt			
Consolidated	\$	1,321,813	
SLG Share of JV		1,736,665	
		3,058,478	
Debt & Preferred Equity and Other Investments		(1,214,798)	
Total Floating Rate Debt	\$	1,843,680	19.1%
Total Debt	\$	9,667,925	

## **DEBT SUMMARY SCHEDULE**

Reckson Operating Partnership Unaudited (Dollars in Thousands)



		Prin	ipal		2017	Initial		Principal	As-Of	
	Ownership	Outstan	ling		Principal	Maturity		Due at	Right	Earliest
Fixed rate debt	Interest (%)	9/30/	017 Coupon (1)		Amortization	Date		Maturity	Extension	Prepayment
Secured fixed rate debt										
919 Third Avenue	51.0	\$ 500	000 5.	12% \$	-	Jun-23	\$	500,000	_	Feb-23
315 West 33rd Street - The Olivia	100.0	250	000 4.	17%		Feb-27		250,000	_	Open
		\$ 750	000 4.	30% \$	-		\$	750,000		
Unsecured fixed rate debt										
Unsecured notes		\$ 249	934 5.	00% \$	-	Aug-18	\$	250,000	-	Jun-18
Term loan (swapped)		500	000 2.:	34%	_	Jun-19	(2)	500,000	_	Open
Term loan (swapped)		300	000 2.5	54%	_	Jun-19	(3)	300,000	_	Open
Unsecured notes		250	000 7.	75%	_	Mar-20		250,000	_	Open
Unsecured notes		200	000 4.5	50%	_	Dec-22		200,000	_	Open
Unsecured notes		100	000 4.:	27%		Dec-25	_	100,000	-	Open
		\$ 1,599	934 4.0	3% \$	-		\$	1,600,000		
	Total Fixed Rate Deb	t \$ 2,349	924	28% \$			\$	2,350,000		
Floating rate debt	Iotal Fixed Rate Deb	2,340	534 4	2070			•	2,330,000		
Secured floating rate debt										
Debt & preferred equity facility (LIBOR + 313 bps)		S 184	642 4.:	36% \$	. –	Jul-18	s	184,642	Jul-19	Open
best a protested equity atomy (EBOX - 020 Sps)		s 184		36% \$		5th 15	s	184,642	oui 13	Орен
Unsecured floating rate debt			-				•	204,042		
Revolving credit facility (LIBOR + 125 bps)		\$ 280	000 2.	18% \$	. –	Mar-19	\$	280,000	Mar-20	Open
Term loan (LIBOR + 140 bps)		383		33%	_	Jun-19	•	383,000	_	Open
icim our (Elbort - 140 apa)		s 663	_	57% \$		5011 25	s	663,000		Open
		3 000					_	003,000		
	Total Floating Rate Deb	t \$ 847	642 2.9	96% \$	-		\$	847,642		
	Total Debt - Consolidated	I \$ 3,197	576 3.1		-		s	3,197,642		

<sup>(3)</sup> The interest rate swaps mature in July 2023.

Covenants		
RECKSON OPERATING PARTNERSHIF	P, L.P.	
Revolving Credit Facility Covenant	s	
	Actual	Required
Total Debt / Total Assets	37.9%	Less than 60%
Fixed Charge Coverage	4.69x	Greater than 1.5x
Secured Debt / Total Assets	10.0%	Less than 40%
Unsecured Debt / Unencumbered Assets	41.4%	Less than 60%

Unsecured Notes Covenants		
	Actual	Required
Total Debt / Total Assets	31.7%	Less than 60%
Secured Debt / Total Assets	18.9%	Less than 40%
Debt Service Coverage	5.14x	Greater than 1.5x
Unencumbered Assets / Unsecured Debt	572.7%	Greater than 150%

<sup>(2)</sup> The interest rate swaps mature in December 2017.

#### **SUMMARY OF GROUND LEASE ARRANGEMENTS**

Unaudited (Dollars in Thousands)



<u>Property</u>			Scheduled n Payment		Scheduled 1 Payment	Scheduled n Payment	Scheduled 1 Payment	erred Land Lease gations (1)	Year of <u>Maturity</u>	
Consolidated Ground Lease Arrar	<u>ngements</u>									
Operating Leases										
625 Madison Avenue		\$	4,613	\$	4,613	\$ 4,613	\$ 4,613	\$ _	2022	(2)
461 Fifth Avenue			2,100		2,100	2,100	2,100	722	2027	(3)
711 Third Avenue			5,500		5,500	5,500	5,500	1,143	2033	(4)
1185 Avenue of the Americas			6,909		6,909	6,909	6,909	_	2043	
420 Lexington Avenue			10,899		10,899	10,899	11,174	_	2050	(5)
1055 Washington Blvd, Stamford			615		615	615	615	_	2090	
1080 Amsterdam Avenue			209		209	226	314	_	2111	
30 East 40th Street			204		204	204	212	1,210	2114	
	Total	\$	31,049	\$	31,049	\$ 31,066	\$ 31,437	\$ 3,075		
Capitalized Leases										
1080 Amsterdam Avenue		\$	291	\$	291	\$ 315	\$ 436	\$ 21,767	2111	
30 East 40th Street			2,096		2,096	2,096	2,183	20,893	2114	
	Total	\$	2,387	\$	2,387	\$ 2,411	\$ 2,619	\$ 42,660		
Unconsolidated Joint Venture Gro	ound Lease Ar	rangement	ts (SLG Share	)						
Operating Leases										
650 Fifth Avenue (Floors b-3)		\$	1,167	\$	1,183	\$ 1,284	\$ 1,284	\$ 2,623	2062	
650 Fifth Avenue (Floors 4-6)			_		18	1,645	1,645	1,336	2033	
333 East 22nd Street			108		135	217	217	636	2115	
	Total	\$	1,275	\$	1,336	\$ 3,146	\$ 3,146	\$ 4,595		
Capitalized Leases										
650 Fifth Avenue (Floors 1-3)		\$	6,086	\$	6,169	\$ 6,695	\$ 6,695	\$ 94,176	2062	

<sup>(1)</sup> Per the balance sheet at September 30, 2017.

Supplemental Information Third Quarter 2017

<sup>(2)</sup> Subject to renewal at the Company's option through 2054.

<sup>(3)</sup> The Company has an option to purchase the ground lease for a fixed price on a specific date.

<sup>(4)</sup> Reflects 50% of the annual ground rent payment as the Company owns 50% of the fee interest.

<sup>(5)</sup> Subject to two 15-year renewals at the Company's option through 2080.

#### **DEBT AND PREFERRED EQUITY INVESTMENTS**

#### Unaudited

(Dollars in Thousands)



	Book Value (1)	ū	d Average Book During Quarter	Weighted Average Yield During Quarter (2)	Current <u>Yield</u> (3)
9/30/2016	\$ 1,453,234	\$	1,383,096	9.37%	9.23%
Debt originations/accretion <sup>(4)</sup>	424,414				
Preferred Equity originations/accretion <sup>(4)</sup>	30				
Redemptions/Sales/Syndications/Amortization	(237,266)				
12/31/2016	\$ 1,640,412	\$	1,511,273	9.30%	9.31%
Debt originations/accretion <sup>(4)</sup>	403,888				
Preferred Equity originations/accretion <sup>(4)</sup>	30				
Redemptions/Sales/Syndications/Amortization	(416,494)				
3/31/2017	\$ 1,627,836	\$	1,647,359	9.35%	9.39%
Debt originations/accretion <sup>(4)</sup>	455,667				
Preferred Equity originations/accretion(4)	143,323				
Redemptions/Sales/Syndications/Amortization	(240,413)				
6/30/2017	\$ 1,986,413	\$	2,064,131	9.16% (5)	9.28% (5)
Debt originations/accretion <sup>(4)</sup>	84,939				
Preferred Equity originations/accretion <sup>(4)</sup>	660				
Redemptions/Sales/Syndications/Amortization	(51,273)				
9/30/2017	\$ 2,020,739 (6)	\$	2,032,166	9.40% (5)	9.28% (5)

<sup>(1)</sup> Net of unamortized fees, discounts, and premiums.

<sup>(2)</sup> Excludes accelerated fee income resulting from early repayment.

<sup>(3)</sup> Calculated based on accounting income, which includes cash interest, paid-in-kind interest, fee accrual and amortization of discounts, recognized in the last month of the quarter, excluding accelerated fee income resulting from early repayment.

<sup>(4)</sup> Accretion includes amortization of fees and discounts and paid-in-kind investment income.

<sup>(</sup>a) Acceledin includes anothezation or less and discounts and pate-in-kind investment income.

(b) Excludes loans secured by the leasehold interest in 2 Herald Square which were in maturity default at the time of acquisition in April and May 2017. The loans were put on non-accrual in August 2017 when one of the investors in the borrower did not repay the loan notwithstanding the approval to do so rendered by a court in a litigation separate from the foreclosure. No impairment was recorded as the Company believes that the fair value of the property exceeds the carrying amount of the loans. The loans had an outstanding balance including accrued interest of \$259.3 million at the time that they were put on non accrual status.

<sup>(6)</sup> Excludes debt and preferred equity investments totaling \$130.9 million with a weighted average current yield of 8.68% that are included in other balance sheet line items.

#### **DEBT AND PREFERRED EQUITY INVESTMENTS**

#### Inaudited

(Dollars in Thousands, Except Per Square Foot Amounts)



			Во	ook Value				Senior	Weighted Average	Weighted Average	Current
Type of Investment	<u>Fl</u>	oating rate	<u>E</u>	ixed rate		<u>Total</u>	<u>E</u>	inancing	Exposure PSF	Yield During Quarter (1)	Yield (2)
Senior Mortgage Debt	\$	346,103	\$	226,778	\$	572,881	\$	_	\$ 510	7.20% <sup>(3)</sup>	7.17% (3)
Junior Mortgage Participation		76,391		50,013		126,404		294,094	\$ 2,101	10.03% (3)	10.04% (3)
Mezzanine Debt		787,307		390,167		1,177,474		6,900,194	\$ 1,580	10.32%	10.19%
Preferred Equity				143,980	_	143,980		272,000	\$ 655	6.99%	6.98%
Balance as of 9/30/17	\$	1,209,801	\$	810,938	\$	2,020,739 (4)	\$	7,466,288	\$ 1,243	9.40% (3)	9.28% (3)

<sup>(1)</sup> Excludes accelerated fee income resulting from early repayment.

#### Debt and Preferred Equity Maturity Profile (1)

	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021 & Thereafter
Floating Rate	68,676	502,705	500,275	122,518	15,627
Fixed Rate	_	_	26,352	202,032	332,390
Sub-total	68,676	502,705	526,627	324,550	348,017
2 Herald Square	250,164	_	_	_	
Grand Total	318,840	502,705	526,627	324,550	348,017

(1) Excluding 2 Herald Square, the weighted average maturity of the outstanding balance is 2.29 years. Approximately 59.9% of our portfolio of investments have extension options, some of which may be subject to certain conditions for extension. The weighted average maturity of the fully extended outstanding balance is 3.56 years.

<sup>(2)</sup> Calculated based on accounting income, which includes cash interest, paid-in-kind interest, fee accrual and amortization of discounts, recognized in the last month of the quarter, excluding accelerated fee income resulting from early repayment.

<sup>(3)</sup> Excludes loans secured by the leasehold interest in 2 Herald Square which were in maturity default at the time of acquisition in April and May 2017. The loans were put on non-accrual in August 2017 when one of the investors in the borrower did not repay the loan nowthistanding the approval to do so rendered by a court in a litigation separate from the forerclosure. No inpairment was recorded as the Company believes that the fair value of the property exceeds the carrying amount of the loans. The loans had an outstanding balance including accrued interest of \$259.3 million at the time that they were put on non accrual status.

<sup>(4)</sup> Net of unamortized fees, discounts, and premiums. Excludes debt and preferred equity investments totaling \$130.9 million with a weighted average current yield of 8.68% that are included in other balance sheet line items.

# 10 LARGEST DEBT AND PREFERRED EQUITY INVESTMENTS

Unaudited

(Dollars in Thousands, Except Per Square Foot Amounts)



	Book Value (1)(2)	Property		Senior		Current
Investment Type	9/30/2017	<u>Type</u>	Location	<u>Financing</u>	Last \$ PSF (3)	Yield (4)
Mezzanine Loan	\$ 201,757	Office	Manhattan	\$ 1,160,000	\$ 1,187	9.35%
Mortgage and Mezzanine Loans	158,757	Commercial/Multi-Family Rental Land	Manhattan	_	\$ 288	8.81%
Preferred Equity	143,980	Office	Manhattan	272,000	\$ 655	6.98%
Mezzanine Loan	130,350	Retail/Multi-Family Rental	Manhattan	_	\$ 882	8.86%
Mezzanine Loan	74,683	Multi-Family Rental	Manhattan	335,000	\$ 752	8.52%
Mezzanine Loan	74,314	Office	Manhattan	229,084	\$ 572	10.28%
Mezzanine Loan	72,597	Multi-Family Rental	Manhattan	537,748	\$ 856	10.05%
Mezzanine Loan	71,067	Office	Manhattan	289,621	\$ 63	12.03%
Mortgage and Jr. Mortgage Participation Loans	69,705	Office/Retail	Brooklyn	194,094	\$ 400	9.68%
Mezzanine Loan	58,598	Office	Manhattan	171,939	\$ 581	9.77%
Total	\$ 1,055,808			\$ 3,189,486		9.17%

<sup>(1)</sup> Net of unamortized fees, discounts, and premiums.

<sup>(2)</sup> Excludes loans secured by the leasehold interest in 2 Herald Square which were in maturity default at the time of acquisition in April and May 2017. The loans were put on non-accrual in August 2017 when one of the investors in the borrower did not repay the loan notwithstanding the approval to do so rendered by a court in a litigation separate from the foreclosure. No impairment was recorded as the Company believes that the fair value of the property exceeds the carrying amount of the loans. The loans had an outstanding balance including accrued interest of \$259.3 million at the time that they were put on non accrual status.

<sup>(3)</sup> Reflects the last dollar of exposure to the Company's most junior position.

<sup>(4)</sup> Calculated based on accounting income, which includes cash interest, paid-in-kind interest, fee accrual and amortization of discounts, recognized in the last month of the quarter, excluding accelerated fee income resulting from early repayment.

**Manhattan Operating Properties** 

Unaudited (Dollars in Thousands)



Consolidate   Properties   Pr	1. Sq.Feet  3.9  3.9  3.9  3.8  3.0  3.4  3.5  3.0  3.4  3.5  3.0  3.6  3.1  3.0  3.8  3.1  3.8  3.8  3.8  3.8  3.8  3.8	99.6 66.6 99.6 58.0 100.0 97.6 99.9 69.7 99.9 68.3 98.8 100.0 100.0 90.7 98.1 96.8 100.0 98.1 38.0 98.4 100.0 93.2 73.4 87.8	99.6 73.3 99.3 57.9 100.0 98.1 99.9 69.7 99.9 72.8 98.8 100.0 100.0 88.7 98.0 94.6 100.0 99.0 88.6 97.7 100.0	Occupancy (%) Mar-17  99.4  91.0  98.4  76.0  100.0  96.8  99.9  75.7  99.9  72.8  98.8  100.0  100.0  92.2  98.8  93.6  100.0  90.2  97.3  100.0  93.2  70.3  86.6	99.5 92.0 99.9 75.8 100.0 97.0 99.9 96.8 99.9 76.6 98.8 100.0 100.0 92.2 99.0 93.6 100.0 99.0 87.9 97.3 100.0	99.5 99.9 99.9 99.9 96.6 99.9 96.6 99.9 76.6 98.8 100.0 100.0 88.7 97.5 94.1 100.0 94.3 96.8 97.3 100.0	\$43,572 7,954 41,255 37,241 15,558 81,413 18,877 47,159 42,302 15,197 61,180 9,343 14,054 32,471 48,324 47,882 98,220 93,054 40,092 133,664 74,848 4,571 11,169 20,814	100%  4.3 0.8 4.0 3.6 1.5 8.0 1.8 4.6 4.1 1.5 6.0 0.9 1.4 3.2 4.7 4.7 9.1 3.9 13.1 7.3	3.2 0.6 3.0 2.7 1.1 6.0 1.4 3.5 3.1 1.1 4.5 0.7 1.0 2.4 3.6 3.5 3.7 6.9 3.0 9.9 5.5	18 20 27 29 12 210 10 27 9 11 25 2 6 18 29 49 9 15 35 13 2 55 58
Table   Tabl	0 0.8 5 22 0 42 0 0.8 0 44 0 0.7 0 34 0 0.6 0 21 0 0.6 0 2.0 0 29 0 26 0 54 0 40 0 21 0 65 0 40 0 33 0 44	66.6 99.6 58.0 100.0 97.6 99.9 69.7 99.9 68.3 98.8 100.0 90.7 98.1 96.8 100.0 98.1 38.0 98.4 100.0	73.3 99.3 57.9 100.0 98.1 99.9 69.7 99.9 72.8 98.8 100.0 100.0 88.7 98.0 94.6 100.0 99.0 88.6 97.7 100.0	91.0 98.4 76.0 100.0 96.8 99.9 75.7 99.9 72.8 98.8 100.0 100.0 92.2 98.8 93.6 100.0 99.0 99.0 99.2 97.3 100.0	92.0 99.9 75.8 100.0 97.0 99.9 96.8 99.9 76.6 98.8 100.0 100.0 92.2 99.0 93.6 100.0 87.9 97.3 100.0 94.5 69.3	99.9 99.9 79.5 100.0 98.6 99.9 96.6 99.9 76.6 98.8 100.0 100.0 88.7 97.5 94.1 100.0 94.3 98.8 97.3 100.0	7,954 41,255 37,241 15,558 81,413 18,877 47,159 42,302 15,197 61,180 9,343 14,054 32,471 48,324 47,882 98,220 93,054 40,092 133,664 74,848 4,571 11,169	0.8 4.0 3.6 1.5 8.0 1.8 4.6 4.1 1.5 6.0 0.9 1.4 3.2 4.7 4.7 9.1 3.9 13.1 7.3	0.6 3.0 2.7 1.1 6.0 1.4 3.5 3.1 1.1 4.5 0.7 1.0 2.4 3.6 3.5 3.7 6.9 3.0 9.9 5.5	20 27 29 12 210 10 27 9 11 25 2 6 18 29 9 9 15 35 13 2
Table   Tabl	0 0.8 5 22 0 42 0 0.8 0 44 0 0.7 0 34 0 0.6 0 21 0 0.6 0 2.0 0 29 0 26 0 54 0 40 0 21 0 65 0 40 0 33 0 44	66.6 99.6 58.0 100.0 97.6 99.9 69.7 99.9 68.3 98.8 100.0 90.7 98.1 96.8 100.0 98.1 38.0 98.4 100.0	73.3 99.3 57.9 100.0 98.1 99.9 69.7 99.9 72.8 98.8 100.0 100.0 88.7 98.0 94.6 100.0 99.0 88.6 97.7 100.0	91.0 98.4 76.0 100.0 96.8 99.9 75.7 99.9 72.8 98.8 100.0 100.0 92.2 98.8 93.6 100.0 99.0 99.0 99.2 97.3 100.0	92.0 99.9 75.8 100.0 97.0 99.9 96.8 99.9 76.6 98.8 100.0 100.0 92.2 99.0 93.6 100.0 87.9 97.3 100.0 94.5 69.3	99.9 99.9 79.5 100.0 98.6 99.9 96.6 99.9 76.6 98.8 100.0 100.0 88.7 97.5 94.1 100.0 94.3 98.8 97.3 100.0	7,954 41,255 37,241 15,558 81,413 18,877 47,159 42,302 15,197 61,180 9,343 14,054 32,471 48,324 47,882 98,220 93,054 40,092 133,664 74,848 4,571 11,169	0.8 4.0 3.6 1.5 8.0 1.8 4.6 4.1 1.5 6.0 0.9 1.4 3.2 4.7 4.7 9.1 3.9 13.1 7.3	0.6 3.0 2.7 1.1 6.0 1.4 3.5 3.1 1.1 4.5 0.7 1.0 2.4 3.6 3.5 3.7 6.9 3.0 9.9 5.5	20 27 29 12 210 10 27 9 11 25 2 6 18 29 9 9 15 35 13 2
100 Church Street	0 0.8 5 22 0 42 0 0.8 0 44 0 0.7 0 34 0 0.6 0 21 0 0.6 0 2.0 0 29 0 26 0 54 0 40 0 21 0 65 0 40 0 33 0 44	66.6 99.6 58.0 100.0 97.6 99.9 69.7 99.9 68.3 98.8 100.0 90.7 98.1 96.8 100.0 98.1 38.0 98.4 100.0	73.3 99.3 57.9 100.0 98.1 99.9 69.7 99.9 72.8 98.8 100.0 100.0 88.7 98.0 94.6 100.0 99.0 88.6 97.7 100.0	91.0 98.4 76.0 100.0 96.8 99.9 75.7 99.9 72.8 98.8 100.0 100.0 92.2 98.8 93.6 100.0 99.0 99.0 99.2 97.3 100.0	92.0 99.9 75.8 100.0 97.0 99.9 96.8 99.9 76.6 98.8 100.0 100.0 92.2 99.0 93.6 100.0 87.9 97.3 100.0 94.5 69.3	99.9 99.9 79.5 100.0 98.6 99.9 96.6 99.9 76.6 98.8 100.0 100.0 88.7 97.5 94.1 100.0 94.3 98.8 97.3 100.0	7,954 41,255 37,241 15,558 81,413 18,877 47,159 42,302 15,197 61,180 9,343 14,054 32,471 48,324 47,882 98,220 93,054 40,092 133,664 74,848 4,571 11,169	0.8 4.0 3.6 1.5 8.0 1.8 4.6 4.1 1.5 6.0 0.9 1.4 3.2 4.7 4.7 9.1 3.9 13.1 7.3	0.6 3.0 2.7 1.1 6.0 1.4 3.5 3.1 1.1 4.5 0.7 1.0 2.4 3.6 3.5 3.7 6.9 3.0 9.9 5.5	20 27 29 12 210 10 27 9 111 25 2 6 18 29 9 15 35 13 2 55 58
10   10   10   10   10   10   10   10	0 0.8 5 22 0 42 0 0.8 0 44 0 0.7 0 34 0 0.6 0 21 0 0.6 0 2.0 0 29 0 26 0 54 0 40 0 21 0 65 0 40 0 33 0 44	66.6 99.6 58.0 100.0 97.6 99.9 69.7 99.9 68.3 98.8 100.0 90.7 98.1 96.8 100.0 98.1 38.0 98.4 100.0	73.3 99.3 57.9 100.0 98.1 99.9 69.7 99.9 72.8 98.8 100.0 100.0 88.7 98.0 94.6 100.0 99.0 88.6 97.7 100.0	91.0 98.4 76.0 100.0 96.8 99.9 75.7 99.9 72.8 98.8 100.0 100.0 92.2 98.8 93.6 100.0 99.0 99.0 99.2 97.3 100.0	92.0 99.9 75.8 100.0 97.0 99.9 96.8 99.9 76.6 98.8 100.0 100.0 92.2 99.0 93.6 100.0 87.9 97.3 100.0 94.5 69.3	99.9 99.9 79.5 100.0 98.6 99.9 96.6 99.9 76.6 98.8 100.0 100.0 88.7 97.5 94.1 100.0 94.3 98.8 97.3 100.0	7,954 41,255 37,241 15,558 81,413 18,877 47,159 42,302 15,197 61,180 9,343 14,054 32,471 48,324 47,882 98,220 93,054 40,092 133,664 74,848 4,571 11,169	0.8 4.0 3.6 1.5 8.0 1.8 4.6 4.1 1.5 6.0 0.9 1.4 3.2 4.7 4.7 9.1 3.9 13.1 7.3	0.6 3.0 2.7 1.1 6.0 1.4 3.5 3.1 1.1 4.5 0.7 1.0 2.4 3.6 3.5 3.7 6.9 3.0 9.9 5.5	20 27 29 12 210 10 27 9 11 25 2 6 18 29 9 15 35 13 2
125 Park Avenue	5 22 0 42 0 8 4 4 0 07 3 4 0 35 0 06 0 21 0 04 0 06 0 20 2 9 0 26 0 54 0 4 0 35 0 4 0 06 0 20 0 36 0 4 0 36 0 4 0 36 0 4 0 5 0 6 0 7 0 7 0 8 0 9 0 9 0 9 0 9 0 9 0 9 0 9 0 9	99.6 58.0 100.0 97.6 99.9 69.7 99.9 68.3 98.8 100.0 100.0 90.7 98.1 96.8 100.0 98.1 58.0 98.4 100.0 93.2 73.4 57.8	99.3 57.9 100.0 98.1 99.9 69.7 99.9 72.8 98.8 100.0 100.0 88.7 98.0 94.6 100.0 99.0 88.6 97.7 100.0	98.4 76.0 100.0 96.8 99.9 75.7 99.9 72.8 98.8 100.0 100.0 92.2 98.8 93.6 100.0 99.0 99.0 99.0 90.2 97.3 100.0	99.9 75.8 100.0 97.0 99.9 96.8 99.9 76.6 98.8 100.0 100.0 92.2 99.0 93.6 100.0 99.0 87.9 97.3 100.0 94.5 69.3	99.9 79.5 100.0 98.6 99.9 96.6 99.8 100.0 100.0 88.7 97.5 94.1 100.0 94.3 96.8 97.3 100.0	41,255 37,241 15,558 81,413 18,877 47,159 42,302 15,197 61,180 9,343 14,054 32,471 48,324 47,882 98,220 93,054 40,092 133,664 74,848 4,571 11,169	4.0 3.6 1.5 8.0 1.8 4.6 4.1 1.5 6.0 0.9 1.4 3.2 4.7 4.7 9.1 3.9 13.1 7.3	3.0 2.7 1.1 6.0 1.4 3.5 3.1 1.1 4.5 0.7 1.0 2.4 3.6 3.5 3.7 6.9 3.0 9.9 5.5	27 29 12 210 10 27 9 11 25 2 6 18 29 9 9 15 35 13 2
202 East 42nd Street   100.0   Grand Central   Fee Interest   1   1,135,00	0 42 0 08 44 0 07 0 34 0 06 0 21 0 04 0 06 0 20 0 29 0 26 0 54 0 40 0 35 0 40 0 35 0 40 0 40 0 54 0 54 0 54 0 54 0 65 0 65 0 7 0 7 0 7 0 7 0 7 0 7 0 7 0 7	58.0 100.0 97.6 99.9 69.7 99.9 68.3 98.8 100.0 100.0 90.7 98.1 96.8 100.0 98.1 38.0 98.4 100.0 93.2 73.4 87.8	57.9 100.0 98.1 99.9 69.7 99.9 72.8 98.8 100.0 100.0 88.7 98.0 94.6 100.0 99.0 88.6 97.7 100.0	76.0 100.0 96.8 99.9 75.7 99.9 72.8 98.8 100.0 100.0 92.2 98.8 93.6 100.0 90.2 97.3 100.0	75.8 100.0 97.0 99.9 96.8 99.9 76.6 98.8 100.0 100.0 92.2 99.0 93.6 100.0 97.3 100.0 94.5 69.3	79.5 100.0 98.6 99.9 96.6 99.9 76.6 98.8 100.0 100.0 88.7 97.5 94.1 100.0 94.3 98.8 97.3 100.0	37,241 15,558 81,413 18,877 47,159 42,302 15,197 61,180 9,343 14,054 32,471 48,324 47,882 98,220 93,054 40,092 133,664 74,848	3.6 1.5 8.0 1.8 4.6 4.1 1.5 6.0 0.9 1.4 3.2 4.7 4.7 9.1 3.9 13.1 7.3	2.7 1.1 6.0 1.4 3.5 3.1 1.1 4.5 0.7 1.0 2.4 3.6 3.5 3.7 6.9 3.0 9.9 5.5	29 12 210 10 27 9 11 25 2 6 18 29 9 15 35 13 2 55 58
204 Park Avenue South   100.0   Midtown South   Fee Interest   1   215,00	0 08 0 44 0 07 0 34 0 06 0 21 0 04 0 08 0 20 0 29 0 26 0 40 0 21 0 65 0 41 0 08 0 3	100.0 97.6 99.9 69.7 99.9 68.3 98.8 100.0 100.0 90.7 98.1 96.8 100.0 98.1 38.0 98.4 100.0 93.2 73.4 87.8	100.0 98.1 99.9 69.7 99.9 72.8 98.8 100.0 100.0 88.7 98.0 94.6 100.0 99.0 88.6 97.7 100.0	100.0 96.8 99.9 75.7 99.9 72.8 96.8 100.0 100.0 92.2 96.8 93.6 100.0 99.0 90.2 97.3 100.0	100.0 97.0 99.9 96.8 99.9 76.6 98.8 100.0 100.0 92.2 99.0 93.6 100.0 99.0 87.9 97.3 100.0	98.6 99.9 96.6 99.9 76.6 98.8 100.0 100.0 88.7 97.5 94.1 100.0 94.3 96.8 97.3 100.0	15,558 81,413 18,877 47,159 42,302 15,197 61,180 9,343 14,054 32,471 48,324 47,882 98,220 93,054 40,092 133,664 74,848 4,571 11,169	1.5 8.0 1.8 4.6 4.1 1.5 6.0 0.9 1.4 3.2 4.7 4.7 9.1 3.9 13.1 7.3	1.1 6.0 1.4 3.5 3.1 1.1 4.5 0.7 1.0 2.4 3.6 3.5 3.7 6.9 3.0 9.9 5.5	12 210 10 27 9 11 25 2 6 18 29 9 15 35 13 2 55 58
A20 Lexington Ave (Graybar)   100.0   Grand Central North   Leasehold Interest   1   1,188.00	0 4.4 0 0.7 3 3.5 0 0.6 0 2.1 0 0.4 0 0.6 0 2.0 0 2.0 0 2.0 0 2.0 0 4.0 0 4.0 0 0.6 0 4.0 0 0.6 0 2.1 0 0.6 0	97.6 99.9 69.7 99.9 68.3 98.8 100.0 90.7 98.1 96.8 100.0 98.1 58.0 98.4 100.0	98.1 99.9 69.7 99.9 72.8 98.8 100.0 88.7 98.0 94.6 100.0 99.0 88.6 97.7 100.0	96.8 99.9 75.7 99.9 72.8 98.8 100.0 100.0 92.2 98.8 93.6 100.0 99.0 90.2 97.3 100.0	97.0 99.9 96.8 99.9 76.6 98.8 100.0 100.0 92.2 99.0 93.6 100.0 99.0 87.9 97.3 100.0	98.6 99.9 96.6 99.9 76.6 98.8 100.0 100.0 88.7 97.5 94.1 100.0 94.3 96.8 97.3 100.0	81,413 18,877 47,159 42,302 15,197 61,180 9,343 14,054 32,471 48,324 47,882 98,220 93,054 40,092 133,664 74,848 4,571 11,169	8.0 1.8 4.6 4.1 1.5 6.0 0.9 1.4 3.2 4.7 4.7 9.1 3.9 13.1 7.3	6.0 1.4 3.5 3.1 1.1 4.5 0.7 1.0 2.4 3.6 3.5 3.7 6.9 3.0 9.9 5.5	210 10 27 9 11 25 2 6 18 29 9 15 35 13 2
100.0   Midtown   Leasehold Interest (1)   1   200,00	0 0.7 0 3.4 0 3.5 0 0.6 0 2.1 0 0.4 0 0.6 0 2.0 0 2.9 0 2.6 0 5.4 0 4.0 0 2.1 0 0.8 0 2.1 0 0.8 0 0.8 0 0.8 0 0.8	99.9 69.7 99.9 68.3 98.8 100.0 90.7 98.1 96.8 100.0 98.1 88.0 98.4 100.0	99.9 69.7 99.9 72.8 98.8 100.0 88.7 98.0 94.6 100.0 99.0 88.6 97.7 100.0	99.9 75.7 99.9 72.8 96.8 100.0 100.0 92.2 98.8 93.6 100.0 99.0 99.0 90.2 97.3 100.0	99.9 96.8 99.9 76.6 98.8 100.0 100.0 92.2 99.0 93.6 100.0 99.0 87.9 97.3 100.0	99.9 96.6 99.9 76.6 98.8 100.0 100.0 88.7 97.5 94.1 100.0 94.3 98.8 97.3 100.0	18,877 47,159 42,302 15,197 61,180 9,343 14,054 32,471 48,324 47,882 98,220 93,054 40,092 133,664 74,848 4,571 11,169	1.8 4.6 4.1 1.5 6.0 0.9 1.4 3.2 4.7 4.7 9.1 3.9 13.1 7.3	1.4 3.5 3.1 1.1 4.5 0.7 1.0 2.4 3.6 3.5 3.7 6.9 3.0 9.9 5.5	10 27 9 11 25 2 6 18 29 9 9 15 35 13 2
ABS Lexington Avenue	3.4 3.5 0.6 0.21 0.4 0.0 0.20 0.29 0.25 0.3 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.5 0.4 0.5 0.5 0.4 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5	69.7 99.9 68.3 98.8 100.0 100.0 90.7 98.1 96.8 100.0 98.1 88.0 98.4 100.0	69.7 99.9 72.8 98.8 100.0 100.0 88.7 98.0 94.6 100.0 99.0 88.6 97.7 100.0	75.7 99.9 72.8 98.8 100.0 100.0 92.2 98.8 93.6 100.0 99.0 90.2 97.3 100.0	96.8 99.9 76.6 98.8 100.0 100.0 92.2 99.0 93.6 100.0 99.0 87.9 97.3 100.0	96.6 99.9 76.6 98.8 100.0 100.0 88.7 97.5 94.1 100.0 94.3 98.8 97.3 100.0	47,159 42,302 15,197 61,180 9,343 14,054 32,471 48,324 47,832 98,220 93,054 40,092 133,664 74,848	4.6 4.1 1.5 6.0 0.9 1.4 3.2 4.7 4.7 9.1 3.9 13.1 7.3	3.5 3.1 1.1 4.5 0.7 1.0 2.4 3.6 3.5 3.7 6.9 3.0 9.9 5.5	27 9 11 25 2 6 18 29 49 9 15 35 13 2
September   100.0   Midtown West   Fee Interest   1   941,00	0 35 0 06 0 21 0 04 0 06 0 20 0 29 0 26 0 54 0 40 0 65 0 21 0 65 0 3 0 8 11	99.9 68.3 98.8 100.0 100.0 90.7 98.1 96.8 100.0 98.1 88.0 98.4 100.0	99.9 72.8 98.8 100.0 100.0 88.7 98.0 94.6 100.0 99.0 88.6 97.7 100.0 93.2 72.9 86.6	99.9 72.8 98.8 100.0 100.0 92.2 98.8 93.6 100.0 99.0 90.2 97.3 100.0	99.9 76.6 98.8 100.0 100.0 92.2 99.0 93.6 100.0 99.0 87.9 97.3 100.0	99.9 76.6 98.8 100.0 100.0 88.7 97.5 94.1 100.0 94.3 96.8 97.3 100.0	42,302 15,197 61,180 9,343 14,054 32,471 48,324 47,882 98,220 93,054 40,092 133,664 74,848	4.1 1.5 6.0 0.9 1.4 3.2 4.7 4.7 9.1 3.9 13.1 7.3	3.1 1.1 4.5 0.7 1.0 2.4 3.6 3.5 3.7 6.9 3.0 9.9 5.5	9 11 25 2 6 6 18 29 49 9 15 35 13 2 55 58
100.0   Rockefeller Center   Fee Interest   1   100.00	0 0.6 0 2.1 0 0.6 0 2.0 0 2.9 0 2.6 0 2.1 0 4.0 0 4.0 0 2.1 0 6.5 0 4.4 0 0.8 1 1.1	98.8 100.0 100.0 90.7 98.1 96.8 100.0 98.1 88.0 98.4 100.0	72.8 98.8 100.0 100.0 88.7 98.0 94.6 100.0 99.0 88.6 97.7 100.0	72.8 98.8 100.0 100.0 92.2 98.8 93.6 100.0 99.0 90.2 97.3 100.0	76.6 98.8 100.0 100.0 92.2 99.0 93.6 100.0 99.0 87.9 97.3 100.0	76.6 98.8 100.0 100.0 88.7 97.5 94.1 100.0 94.3 96.8 97.3 100.0	15,197 61,180 9,343 14,054 32,471 48,324 47,882 98,220 93,054 40,092 133,664 74,848	1.5 6.0 0.9 1.4 3.2 4.7 4.7 9.1 3.9 13.1 7.3	1.1 4.5 0.7 1.0 2.4 3.6 3.5 3.7 6.9 3.0 9.9 5.5	111 25 2 6 18 29 49 9 15 36 13 2
100.0   Plaza District   Leasehold Interest   1   563,00	21 0.4 0.6 0.6 0.0 2.0 0.0 2.9 0.0 2.6 0.0 2.1 0.0 0.0 2.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0	98.8 100.0 100.0 90.7 98.1 96.8 100.0 98.1 88.0 98.4 100.0	98.8 100.0 100.0 88.7 98.0 94.6 100.0 99.0 88.6 97.7 100.0	98.8 100.0 100.0 92.2 98.8 93.6 100.0 99.0 90.2 97.3 100.0	98.8 100.0 100.0 92.2 99.0 93.6 100.0 99.0 87.9 97.3 100.0	98.8 100.0 100.0 88.7 97.5 94.1 100.0 94.3 96.8 97.3 100.0	61,180 9,343 14,054 32,471 48,324 47,882 98,220 93,054 40,092 133,664 74,848	6.0 0.9 1.4 3.2 4.7 4.7 9.1 3.9 13.1 7.3	4.5 0.7 1.0 2.4 3.6 3.5 3.7 6.9 3.0 9.9 5.5	25 2 6 18 29 49 9 15 35 13 2 55 58
100.0   Midtown South   Fee Interest   1   104,00	0 0.4 0.6 0.6 0.0 2.0 0.0 2.9 0.0 2.6 0.0 5.4 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0	100.0 100.0 90.7 98.1 96.8 100.0 98.1 88.0 98.4 100.0 93.2 73.4 87.8	100.0 100.0 88.7 98.0 94.6 100.0 99.0 88.6 97.7 100.0	100.0 100.0 92.2 98.8 93.6 100.0 99.0 90.2 97.3 100.0	100.0 100.0 92.2 99.0 93.6 100.0 99.0 87.9 97.3 100.0	100.0 100.0 88.7 97.5 94.1 100.0 94.3 98.8 97.3 100.0	9,343 14,054 32,471 48,324 47,882 98,220 93,054 40,092 133,664 74,848 4,571 11,169	0.9 1.4 3.2 4.7 4.7 9.1 3.9 13.1 7.3	0.7 1.0 2.4 3.6 3.5 3.7 6.9 3.0 9.9 5.5	2 6 6 18 29 49 9 15 35 13 2 2 55 58
100.0   Micrown South   Fee Interest   1   103.00	0 0.6 2.0 2.9 2.6 5.4 4.0 4.0 6.5 0.3 0.8 5.5 11	100.0 90.7 98.1 96.8 100.0 98.1 88.0 98.4 100.0 93.2 73.4 97.8	98.0 94.6 100.0 99.0 88.6 97.7 100.0 93.2 72.9 86.6	100.0 92.2 98.8 93.6 100.0 99.0 90.2 97.3 100.0	92.2 99.0 93.6 100.0 99.0 87.9 97.3 100.0	100.0 88.7 97.5 94.1 100.0 94.3 98.8 97.3 100.0	14,054 32,471 48,324 47,882 98,220 93,054 40,092 133,664 74,848 4,571 11,169	1.4 3.2 4.7 4.7 9.1 3.9 13.1 7.3	1.0 2.4 3.6 3.5 3.7 6.9 3.0 9.9 5.5	6 18 29 49 9 15 35 13 2 55 58
711 Third Avenue	20 29 26 5.4 40 40 65 65 44 44 56 0.3 0.8 56 11	90.7 98.1 96.8 100.0 98.1 88.0 98.4 100.0 93.2 73.4 87.8	88.7 98.0 94.6 100.0 99.0 88.6 97.7 100.0 93.2 72.9 86.6	92.2 98.8 93.6 100.0 99.0 90.2 97.3 100.0	92.2 99.0 93.6 100.0 99.0 87.9 97.3 100.0	88.7 97.5 94.1 100.0 94.3 98.8 97.3 100.0	32,471 48,324 47,882 98,220 93,054 40,092 133,664 74,848 4,571 11,169	3.2 4.7 4.7 9.1 3.9 13.1 7.3	2.4 3.6 3.5 3.7 6.9 3.0 9.9 5.5	18 29 49 9 15 35 13 2 55 58
750 Third Avenue	2.9 2.6 5.4 4.0 2.1 6.5 6.5 0.3 0.8 6.5 1.1 59.8%	98.1 96.8 100.0 98.1 88.0 98.4 100.0 93.2 73.4 87.8	98.0 94.6 100.0 99.0 88.6 97.7 100.0 93.2 72.9 86.6	98.8 93.6 100.0 99.0 90.2 97.3 100.0	99.0 93.6 100.0 99.0 87.9 97.3 100.0	97.5 94.1 100.0 94.3 98.8 97.3 100.0	48,324 47,882 98,220 93,054 40,092 133,664 74,848 4,571	4.7 4.7 9.1 3.9 13.1 7.3	3.6 3.5 3.7 6.9 3.0 9.9 5.5	29 49 9 15 35 13 2
100.0   Times Square   Fee Interest   1   692.00	2.6	96.8 100.0 98.1 88.0 98.4 100.0 93.2 73.4 87.8	94.6 100.0 99.0 88.6 97.7 100.0 93.2 72.9 86.6	93.6 100.0 99.0 90.2 97.3 100.0	93.6 100.0 99.0 87.9 97.3 100.0	94.1 100.0 94.3 98.8 97.3 100.0	47,882 98,220 93,054 40,092 133,664 74,848 4,571 11,169	9.1 3.9 13.1 7.3	3.5 3.7 6.9 3.0 9.9 5.5	49 9 15 35 13 2
919 Third Avenue	) 5.4 0 4.0 0 2.1 0 6.5 0 4.4 6 0.3 0 0.8 6 1.1	100.0 98.1 88.0 98.4 100.0 93.2 73.4 87.8	99.0 88.6 97.7 100.0 93.2 72.9 86.6	100.0 99.0 90.2 97.3 100.0	100.0 99.0 87.9 97.3 100.0	100.0 94.3 98.8 97.3 100.0 96.3 74.7	98,220 93,054 40,092 133,664 74,848 4,571 11,169	9.1 3.9 13.1 7.3	3.7 6.9 3.0 9.9 5.5	9 15 35 13 2 55 58
1185 Avenue of the Americas         100.0         Rockefeller Center         Leasehold Interest         1         1,062.00           1350 Avenue of the Americas         100.0         Rockefeller Center         Fee Interest         1         562.00           1515 Broadway         100.0         Times Square         Fee Interest         1         1,750.00           1 Madison Avenue         100.0         Park Avenue South         Fee Interest         1         1,176.90           Added to Same Store in 2017           30 East 40th Street         60.0         Grand Central South         Leasehold Interest         1         69,44           110 Greene Street         90.0         Soho         Fee Interest         1         223,60           600 Lexington Avenue         100.0         Grand Central North         Fee Interest         1         303,51           Subtotal / Weighted Average           Total / Weighted Average Consolidated Properties         24         16,054,60           UNCONSOLIDATED PROPERTIES           "Same Store"           3 Columbus Circle         48.9         Columbus Circle         Fee Interest         1         530,98           100 Park Avenue         50.0         Grand Central South	4.0 2.1 0 6.5 0 4.4 6 0.3 0 0.8 5 1.1	98.1 88.0 98.4 100.0 93.2 73.4 87.8	99.0 88.6 97.7 100.0 93.2 72.9 86.6	99.0 90.2 97.3 100.0 93.2 70.3	99.0 87.9 97.3 100.0 94.5 69.3	94.3 98.8 97.3 100.0 96.3 74.7	93,054 40,092 133,664 74,848 4,571 11,169	3.9 13.1 7.3	6.9 3.0 9.9 5.5	15 35 13 2 55
1350 Avenue of the Americas         100.0         Rockeleter Center         Fee Interest         1         562,00           1515 Broadway         100.0         Times Square         Fee Interest         1         1,750,00           1 Madision Avenue         100.0         Park Avenue South         Fee Interest         1         1,176,90           Added to Same Store in 2017         30 East 40th Street         60.0         Grand Central South         Leasehold Interest         1         69,44           110 Greene Street         90.0         Soho         Fee Interest         1         223,60           600 Lexington Avenue         100.0         Grand Central North         Fee Interest         1         303,51           Subtotal / Weighted Average           Total / Weighted Average Consolidated Properties         24         16,054,60           UNCONSOLIDATED PROPERTIES           "Same Store"           3 Columbus Circle         48.9         Columbus Circle         Fee Interest         1         530,98           100 Park Avenue         50.0         Grand Central South         Fee Interest         1         480,00           521 Fifth Avenue         50.5         Grand Central         Fee Interest         1         480,00<	2.1 0 6.5 0 4.4 6 0.3 0 0.8 1.1 59.8%	98.4 100.0 93.2 73.4 97.8	88.6 97.7 100.0 93.2 72.9 86.6	90.2 97.3 100.0 93.2 70.3	87.9 97.3 100.0 94.5 69.3	98.8 97.3 100.0 96.3 74.7	40,092 133,664 74,848 4,571 11,169	3.9 13.1 7.3	3.0 9.9 5.5 0.2 0.7	35 13 2 55 58
1515 Broadway         100.0         Times Square         Fee Interest         1         1,750,00           1 Madison Avenue         100.0         Park Avenue South         Fee Interest         1         1,176,00           Added to Same Store in 2017         30 East 40th Street         60.0         Grand Central South         Leasehold Interest         1         69,44           110 Greene Street         90.0         Soho         Fee Interest         1         223,60           600 Lexington Avenue         100.0         Grand Central North         Fee Interest         1         303,51           Subtotal / Weighted Average           Total / Weighted Average Consolidated Properties         24         16,054,60           UNCONSOLIDATED PROPERTIES           "Same Store"           3 Columbus Circle         48.9         Columbus Circle         Fee Interest         1         530,98           100 Park Avenue         50.0         Grand Central South         Fee Interest         1         834,00           521 Fifth Avenue         50.5         Grand Central         Fee Interest         1         460,00	0 6.5 0 4.4 6 0.3 0 0.8 5 1.1 5 59.8%	98.4 100.0 93.2 73.4 87.8	97.7 100.0 93.2 72.9 86.6	97.3 100.0 93.2 70.3	97.3 100.0 94.5 69.3	97.3 100.0 96.3 74.7	133,664 74,848 4,571 11,169	13.1 7.3	9.9 5.5 0.2 0.7	13 2 55 58
1 Madision Avenue         100.0         Park Avenue South         Fee Interest         1         1,176,90           Added to Same Store in 2017         30 East 40th Street         90.0         Grand Central South         Leasehold Interest         1         69,44           110 Greene Street         90.0         Soho         Fee Interest         1         223,60           600 Lexington Avenue         100.0         Grand Central North         Fee Interest         1         303,51           Subtotal / Weighted Average           Columbus Virial / Weighted Average Consolidated Properties           UNCONSOLIDATED PROPERTIES           "Same Store"         3         Columbus Circle         Fee Interest         1         530,98           100 Park Avenue         50.0         Grand Central South         Fee Interest         1         834,00           521 Fifth Avenue         50.5         Grand Central         Fee Interest         1         460,00	0 4.4 6 0.3 0 0.8 5 1.1 5 59.8%	93.2 73.4 87.8	93.2 72.9 86.6	93.2 70.3	94.5 69.3	96.3 74.7	74,848 4,571 11,169	7.3	5.5 0.2 0.7	2 55 58
Added to Same Store in 2017           30 East 40th Street         60.0         Grand Central South         Leasehold Interest         1         69.44           110 Greene Street         90.0         Soho         Fee Interest         1         223.60           600 Lexington Avenue         100.0         Grand Central North         Fee Interest         1         303.51           Subtotal / Weighted Average           Total / Weighted Average Consolidated Properties         24         16,054,60           UNCONSOLIDATED PROPERTIES           "Same Store"           3 Columbus Circle         48.9         Columbus Circle         Fee Interest         1         530,98           100 Park Avenue         50.0         Grand Central South         Fee Interest         1         834,00           521 Fifth Avenue         50.5         Grand Central         Fee Interest         1         460,00	0.3 0.8 5 1.1 59.8%	93.2 73.4 87.8 92.4%	93.2 72.9 86.6	93.2 70.3	94.5 69.3	96.3 74.7	4,571 11,169		0.2	55 58
30 East 40th Street   60.0   Grand Central South   Leasehold Interest   1   69,44	0 0.8 5 1.1 5 5 9.8%	73.4 87.8 92.4%	72.9 86.6	70.3	69.3	74.7	11,169	2.0	0.7	58
110 Greene Street   90.0   Soho   Fee Interest   1   223,60	0 0.8 5 1.1 5 5 9.8%	73.4 87.8 92.4%	72.9 86.6	70.3	69.3	74.7	11,169	2.0	0.7	58
1   303.51	5 59.8%	92.4%	86.6					2.0		
Subtotal / Weighted Average   24   16,054,60	5 59.8%	92.4%		86.6	85.1	90.2	20,814	2.0	1.5	
Total / Weighted Average Consolidated Properties   24   16,054,60			92.3%							30
UNCONSOLIDATED PROPERTIES  "Same Store"  3 Columbus Circle	5 59.8%	92.4%		94.1%	95.4%	95.9%	\$1,040,214	90.7%	72.9%	719
"Same Store"         Fee Interest         1         530,98           3 Columbus Circle         48.9         Columbus Circle         Fee Interest         1         530,98           100 Park Avenue         50.0         Grand Central South         Fee Interest         1         834,00           521 Fifth Avenue         50.5         Grand Central         Fee Interest         1         460,00			92.3%	94.1%	95.4%	95.9%	\$1,040,214	90.7%	72.9%	719
"Same Store"         Fee Interest         1         530,98           3 Columbus Circle         48.9         Columbus Circle         Fee Interest         1         530,98           100 Park Avenue         50.0         Grand Central South         Fee Interest         1         834,00           521 Fifth Avenue         50.5         Grand Central         Fee Interest         1         460,00										
3 Columbus Circle         48.9         Columbus Circle         Fee Interest         1         530,98           100 Park Avenue         50.0         Grand Central South         Fee Interest         1         834,00           521 Fifth Avenue         50.5         Grand Central         Fee Interest         1         460,00										
100 Park Avenue         50.0         Grand Central South         Fee Interest         1         834,00           521 Fifth Avenue         50.5         Grand Central         Fee Interest         1         460,00										
521 Fifth Avenue 50.5 Grand Central Fee Interest 1 460.00	2.0	91.3	91.0	90.6	96.8	96.2	\$45,838		1.7	32
	3.1	89.4	90.3	92.5	92.3	96.4	62,200		2.3	36
800 Third Avenue 60.5 Grand Control North Eco Intercet 1 506.00	1.7	90.2	90.2	93.6	89.2	89.2	29,582		1.1	43
500 marwords 50.5 Grand Certiful Notifi Fee Interest 1 526,00	2.0	99.1	99.1	98.2	97.8	97.1	36,870		1.6	44
1745 Broadway 56.9 Midtown Fee Interest 1 674,00	2.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	45,633		1.9	1
Added to Same Store in 2017										
280 Park Avenue 50.0 Park Avenue Fee Interest 1 1,219,15	3 4.5	93.0	91.8	87.4	82.3	82.3	118,937		4.4	38
Subtotal / Weighted Average 6 4,244,13	15.8%	93.6%	93.4%	92.8%	91.6%	92.2%	\$339,060		13.0%	194
"Non Same Store"										
11 Madison Avenue         60.0         Park Avenue South         Fee Interest         1         2,314,00	8.6	100.0	98.0	98.0	98.0	98.0	\$158,208		7.0	9
Subtotal / Weighted Average 1 2,314,00	8.6%	100.0%	98.0%	98.0%	98.0%	98.0%	\$158,208		7.0%	9
Total / Weighted Average Unconsolidated Properties 7 6,558,13	24.4%	95.9%	95.1%	94.7%	93.8%	94.3%	\$497,268		20.0%	203
Manhattan Operating Properties Grand Total / Weighted Average 31 22,612,74	84.2%	93.4%	93.1%	94.3%	94.9%	95.4%	\$1,537,482			922
Manhattan Operating Properties Grand Total - SLG share of Annualized Rent	J-1.270						\$1,260,250		92.9%	
Manhattan Operating Properties Same Store Occupancy % 20,298,74	U-1270									
Manhattan Operating Properties Same Store Leased Occupancy %		92.6%	92.6%	93.9%	94.6%	95.1%				
		92.6% 95.3%	92.6% 94.9%	93.9% 95.7%	94.6% 96.2%	95.1% 96.4%				

<sup>(1)</sup> The Company has an option to acquire the fee interest for a fixed price on a specific date.
(2) The Company owns 50% of the fee interest.

# Suburban Operating Properties Unaudited (Dollars in Thousands)



	Ownership			# of	Usable	% of Total			0			Annualized	A	ed Cash Rent	Total
<u>Properties</u>	Interest (%)	SubMarket	Ownership	Bldgs	Sq. Feet	Sq. Feet	Sep-17	Jun-17	Occupancy (%) Mar-17	Dec-16	Sep-16	Cash Rent (\$'s)	100%	SLG%	Tenants
CONSOLIDATED PROPERTIES														•	
"Same Store" Westchester, New York															
1100 King Street - 1 Int'l Drive	100.0	Rye Brook, New York	Fee Interest	1	90,000	0.3	74.8	74.8	74.8	74.8	74.8	\$1,926	0.2	0.1	2
1100 King Street - 2 Int'l Drive	100.0	Rye Brook, New York	Fee Interest	1	90,000	0.3	63.5	63.5	61.3	61.3	59.2	1,549	0.2	0.1	5
1100 King Street - 3 Int'l Drive	100.0	Rye Brook, New York	Fee Interest	1	90,000	0.3	58.4	58.4	58.4	52.2	52.2	1,071	0.1	0.1	3
1100 King Street - 4 Int'l Drive	100.0	Rye Brook, New York	Fee Interest	1	90,000	0.3	51.2	51.2	68.8	85.8	85.8	1,198	0.1	0.1	8
1100 King Street - 5 Int'l Drive	100.0	Rye Brook, New York	Fee Interest	1	90,000	0.3	96.6	96.6	96.6	91.3	91.3	2,124	0.2	0.2	11
1100 King Street - 6 Int'l Drive	100.0	Rye Brook, New York	Fee Interest	1	90,000	0.3	68.7	68.7	56.7	56.7	56.7	1,806	0.2	0.1	4
115-117 Stevens Avenue	100.0	Valhalla, New York	Fee Interest	1	178,000	0.7	66.7	66.7	60.3	49.5	49.5	2,282	0.2	0.2	12
100 Summit Lake Drive	100.0	Valhalla, New York	Fee Interest	1	250,000	0.9	92.2	79.4	66.0	66.0	52.2	5,854	0.6	0.4	13
200 Summit Lake Drive	100.0	Valhalla, New York	Fee Interest	1	245,000	0.9	87.5	95.8	95.8	95.8	95.8	5,502	0.5	0.4	8
500 Summit Lake Drive	100.0	Valhalla, New York	Fee Interest	1	228,000	0.8	100.0	100.0	97.8	97.8	97.8	5,941	0.6	0.4	8
360 Hamilton Avenue	100.0	White Plains, New York	Fee Interest	1	384,000	1.4	99.3	98.4	98.4	98.4	98.4	14,987	1.5	1.1	21
"Same Store" Wes	tchester, New York	Subtotal/Weighted Average	1	11	1,825,000	7.8%	84.6%	83.8%	81.2%	80.4%	78.5%	\$44,240	4.3%	3.3%	95
"Same Store" Connecticut															
1 Landmark Square	100.0	Stamford, Connecticut	Fee Interest	1	312,000	1.2	84.9	86.5	86.0	88.7	88.8	\$8,804	0.9	0.6	63
2 Landmark Square	100.0	Stamford, Connecticut	Fee Interest	1	46,000	0.2	85.7	80.1	80.1	75.2	68.4	938	0.1	0.1	8
3 Landmark Square	100.0	Stamford, Connecticut	Fee Interest	1	130,000	0.5	76.9	76.9	76.9	81.8	76.4	3,459	0.3	0.3	20
4 Landmark Square	100.0	Stamford, Connecticut	Fee Interest	1	105,000	0.4	93.5	92.4	92.4	92.4	92.4	3,358	0.3	0.2	14
5 Landmark Square	100.0	Stamford, Connecticut	Fee Interest	1	61,000	0.2	98.3	98.3	98.3	99.0	99.0	1,035	0.1	0.1	9
6 Landmark Square	100.0	Stamford, Connecticut	Fee Interest	1	172,000	0.6	93.7	93.7	93.7	93.7	93.7	4,139	0.4	0.3	7
7 Landmark Square	100.0	Stamford, Connecticut	Fee Interest	1	36,800	0.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	763	0.1	0.1	2
1055 Washington Boulevard	100.0	Stamford, Connecticut	Leasehold Interest	1	182,000	0.7	67.9	67.9	66.5	66.5	76.9	4,723	0.5	0.3	21
1010 Washington Boulevard	100.0	Stamford, Connecticut	Fee Interest	1	143,400	0.5	92.1	92.1	88.1	91.3	88.2	4,422	0.4	0.3	26
"Same Store" Conr	necticut Subtotal/We	ighted Average		9	1,188,200	3.4%	85.5%	85.6%	84.8%	86.3%	86.7%	\$31,640	3.1%	2.3%	170
"Same Store" New Jersey															
125 Chubb Way	100.0	Lyndhurst, New Jersey	Fee Interest	1	278,000	1.0	78.0	78.0	73.3	73.3	73.3	\$5,081	0.5	0.4	10
"Same Store" New	Jersey Subtotal/Wei	ghted Average		1	278,000	1.0%	78.0%	78.0%	73.3%	73.3%	73.3%	\$5,081	0.5%	0.4%	10
"Same Store" Brooklyn, New York															
16 Court Street	100.0	Brooklyn, New York	Fee Interest	1	317,600	1.2	96.1	95.2	94.9	95.2	95.9	\$13,625	1.3	1.0	66
"Same Store" Broo	klyn, New York Sub	total/Weighted Average		1	317,600	1.2%	96.1%	95.2%	94.9%	95.2%	95.9%	\$13,625	1.3%	1.0%	66
Total / Weighted Average Consolidate	ed Properties			22	3.608.800	13.4%	85.4%	85.0%	83.0%	83.1%	82.3%	\$94,586	9.3%	7.0%	341
												,			
UNCONSOLIDATED PROPERTIES															
"Non Same Store"															
Jericho Plaza	11.7	Jericho, New York	Fee Interest	2	640,000	2.4	69.8	71.2	71.0	71.0	71.0	\$15,810		0.1	32
"Non Same Store"	Subtotal/Weighted A	werage		2	640,000	2.4%	69.8%	71.2%	71.0%	71.0%	71.0%	\$15,810		0.1%	32
Total / Weighted Ave	erage Unconsolidate	d Properties		2	640,000	2.4%	69.8%	71.2%	71.0%	71.0%	71.0%	\$15,810		0.1%	32
Suburban Operating Properties Gran				24	4,248,800	15.8%	83.1%	82.9%	81.2%	81.3%	80.6%	\$110,396			373
Suburban Operating Properties Gran	nd Total - SLG share	of Annualized Rent										\$96,431		7.1%	
Suburban Operating Properties Sam	e Store Occupancy	%			3,608,800	84.9%	85.4%	85.0%	83.0%	83.1%	82.3%				
Suburban Operating Properties Sam	e Store Leased Occ	upancy %					86.8%	85.5%	84.2%	83.9%	84.2%				

# Retail and Residential Properties Unaudited (Dollars in Thousands)



<u>Properties</u>	Ownership Interest (%)	SubMarket	<u>Ownership</u>	# of Bldgs	Usable Sq. Feet	% of Total <u>Sq. Feet</u>	Sep-17	Jun-17	Occupancy (%) Mar-17	Dec-16	Sep-16	Annualized Cash Rent (\$'s)	Annualized Cash Rent (SLG%)	Total Tenants
"Same Store" Retail														
11 West 34th Street	30.0	Herald Square/Penn Station	Fee Interest	1	17,150	2.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	\$2,838	1.2	1
21 East 66th Street	32.3	Plaza District	Fee Interest	1	13,069	1.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	3,798	1.7	1
121 Greene Street	50.0	Soho	Fee Interest	1	7,131	1.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	1,524	1.1	2
315 West 33rd Street - The Olivia	100.0	Penn Station	Fee Interest	1	270,132	38.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	16,430	23.0	10
717 Fifth Avenue	10.9	Midtown/Plaza District	Fee Interest	1	119,550	17.0	100.0	100.0	81.1	81.1	81.1	45,574	7.0	8
724 Fifth Avenue	50.0	Plaza District	Fee Interest	1	65,010	9.3	84.7	92.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	23,670	16.6	8
752-760 Madison Avenue	100.0	Plaza District	Fee Interest	1	21,124	3.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	14,136	19.8	1
762 Madison Avenue (1)	90.0	Plaza District	Fee Interest	1	6,109	0.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	1,841	2.3	5
Williamsburg Terrace	100.0	Brooklyn, New York	Fee Interest	1	52,000	7.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	1,791	2.5	3
Added to Same Store in 2017														
131-137 Spring Street	20.0	Soho	Fee Interest	2	68,342	9.7	89.6	89.6	90.7	93.9	93.9	12,429	3.5	9
Subtotal/Weighted Average	je			11	639,617	91.0%	97.3%	98.1%	95.5%	95.8%	95.8%	\$124,030	78.6%	48
"Non Same Store" Retail														
115 Spring Street	100.0	Soho	Fee Interest	1	5,218	0.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	\$2,903	4.1	1
1552-1560 Broadway	50.0	Times Square	Fee Interest	2	57,718	8.2	67.5	67.5	67.5	67.5	67.5	24,811	17.4	2
Subtotal/Weighted Average	je			3	62,936	9.0%	70.2%	70.2%	70.2%	70.2%	70.2%	\$27,714	21.4%	3
Total / Weighted Average Retail Properties				14	702,553	100.0%	94.9%	95.6%	93.2%	93.5%	93.5%	\$151,744	100.0%	51

Residential Properties													
	Ownership			# of	Useable	Total		(	Occupancy (%)			Average Monthly (2)	Annualized
Properties	Interest (%)	SubMarket	<u>Ownership</u>	Bldgs	Sq. Feet	<u>Units</u>	Sep-17	Jun-17	Mar-17	Dec-16	Sep-16	Rent Per Unit (\$'s)	Cash Rent (\$'s)
"Same Store" Residential													
315 West 33rd Street - The Olivia	100.0	Penn Station	Fee Interest		222,855	333	88.0	91.9	94.0	93.1	94.0	\$4,181	\$14,650
400 East 57th Street (1)	41.0	Upper East Side	Fee Interest	1	290,482	259	92.3	93.1	89.2	88.9	91.6	3,515	11,632
400 East 58th Street (1)	90.0	Upper East Side	Fee Interest	1	140,000	126	94.4	93.7	92.9	91.3	91.3	3,429	5,421
1080 Amsterdam (1)	92.5	Upper West Side	Leasehold Interest	1	82,250	97	100.0	88.5	100.0	96.9	88.5	3,987	4,911
Added to Same Store in 2017													
Stonehenge Portfolio	Various		Fee Interest	10	1,439,016	1,536	92.6	94.2	93.2	91.0	92.6	3,580	71,570
Subtotal/Weighted Ave	rage			13	2,174,603	2,351	92.3%	93.5%	93.2%	91.3%	92.4%	\$3,664	\$108,183
"Non Same Store" Residential													
Upper East Side Residential	95.1	Upper East Side	Fee Interest	1	27,000	28	42.9	39.3	39.3	39.3	42.9	\$1,167	\$636
605 West 42nd Street - Sky	20.0	Midtown West	Fee Interest	1	927,358	1,175	75.5	81.0	76.3	65.1	55.0	4,112	43,772
Subtotal/Weighted Ave	rage			2	954,358	1,203	74.7%	80.0%	75.5%	64.5%	54.7%	\$4,073	\$44,407
Total / Weighted Average Residential Pro	perties			15	3,128,961	3,554	86.4%	88.9%	87.2%	82.2%	79.7%	\$3,784	\$152,590

<sup>(1)</sup> Stonehenge Portfolio Property.

<sup>(2)</sup> Calculated based on occupied units. Amounts in dollars.

Development / Redevelopment, Land and Construction in Progress Unaudited

(Dollars in Thousands)



	Ownership			# of	Usable	% of Total		(	Occupancy (%	)		Annualized	Annualized	Gross R/E	Total
	Interest (%)	SubMarket	<u>Ownership</u>	<u>Bldgs</u>	Sq. Feet	Sq. Feet	Sep-17	Jun-17	Mar-17	Dec-16	Sep-16	Cash Rent (\$'s)	Cash Rent (SLG%)	Book Value	Tenants
Development / Redevelopment															
10 East 53rd Street	55.0	Plaza District	Fee Interest	1	354,300	38.1	69.0	66.8	66.1	58.3	48.1	\$23,753	36.2	\$369,501	32
19-21 East 65th Street	100.0	Plaza District	Fee Interest	2	23,610	2.5	17.0	26.6	26.6	26.6	77.5	231	0.6	7,702	8
5-7 Dey Street, 183 & 187 Broadway	100.0	Lower Manhattan	Fee Interest	3	82,700	8.9	_	-	41.4	49.9	54.1	-	-	99,136	-
562 Fifth Avenue (1)	100.0	Plaza District	Fee Interest	1	42,635	4.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	2,100	5.8	68,752	1
650 Fifth Avenue	50.0	Plaza District	Leasehold Interest	1	69,214	7.4	100.0	-	-	2.9	4.9	33,190	46.0	351,105	1
719 Seventh Avenue	75.0	Times Square	Fee Interest	1	10,040	1.1	_	-	-	-	_	-	-	73,603	-
175-225 Third Street	95.0	Brooklyn, New York	Fee Interest	1	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	80,330	-
55 West 46th Street - Tower 46	25.0	Midtown	Fee Interest	1	347,000	37.3	56.6	50.1	50.1	50.1	17.1	15,870	11.0	330,313	6
1640 Flatbush Avenue	100.0	Brooklyn, New York	Fee Interest	1	1,000	0.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	85	0.2	6,791	1
Total / Weighted Average Development	/ Redevelopm	ent Properties		12	930,499	100.0%	60.0%	49.5%	52.9%	50.9%	36.5%	\$75,229	100.0%	\$1,387,232	49

Land											
635 Madison Avenue (2) 100.0 Plaza District	Fee Interest	1	176,530	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	\$3,678	100.0
Total / Weighted Average Land		1	176,530	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	\$3,678	100.0%

<sup>(1)</sup> Subject to a long-term, third party net operating lease. The lease contains a property purchase option for \$100.0 million with annual escalations in the purchase price starting in December 2018. (2) Subject to a long-term, third party net operating lease.

#### Construction in Progress

					Land Co	ntributed	Equity Cor	ntributed (1)		Equity utions (2)	Fina	ncing	-	to the Company tingencies (1)	Total
Building	Gross	Ownership	Estimated	Percentage		Market									Development
Address	Sq. Feet	Interest (%)	Occupancy	Leased	Cost	Value Adj	Company	Partners	Company	Partners	Drawn	Available	Funded	Remaining	<u>Budget</u>
One Vanderbilt	1,730,989	71.0	Q3 2020	15.0	\$331,490	\$235,946	\$244,396	\$30,203	\$333,168	\$494,797	\$271,229	\$1,228,771	\$42,517	\$97,483	\$3,310,000
Total Construction In Progress					\$331,490	\$235,946	\$244,396	\$30,203	\$333,168	\$494,797	\$271,229	\$1,228,771	\$42,517	\$97,483	\$3,310,000

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes joint venture fees paid to the Company, including development fee, direct personnel expense, leasing commissions and financing fee. Also includes up to \$50.0 million of additional discretionary owner contingencies

# Retail Operating and Development / Redevelopment Properties Unaudited (Dollars in Thousands)



	Ownership			# of	Useable	% of Total			Occupancy (%)			Annualized Retail	Annualizad	Retail Cash Rent	Total
B							Sep-17	Jun-17	Occupancy (%) Mar-17	Dec-16	Sep-16	•			-
Properties	Interest (%)	<u>SubMarket</u>	<u>Ownership</u>	Bldgs	Sq. Feet	Sq. Feet						Cash Rent (\$'s)	100%	SLG	Tenants
HIGH STREET RETAIL - Consolidated Pro	operties														
19-21 East 65th Street	100.0	Plaza District	Fee Interest	2	23,610	1.2	17.0	26.6	26.6	26.6	77.5	\$231	0.1	0.1	8
115 Spring Street	100.0	Soho	Fee Interest	1	5,218	0.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	2,903	0.8	1.3	1
315 West 33rd Street - The Olivia	100.0	Penn Station	Fee Interest	1	217,519	11.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	12,944	3.7	5.6	9
719 Seventh Avenue	75.0	Times Square	Fee Interest	1	10,040	0.5	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
752-760 Madison Avenue	100.0	Plaza District	Fee Interest	1	21,124	1.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	14,136	4.0	6.1	1
762 Madison Avenue	90.0	Plaza District	Fee Interest	1	6,109	0.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	1,841	0.5	0.7	5
Williamsburg Terrace	100.0	Brooklyn, New York	Fee Interest	1	52,000	2.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	1,791	0.5	0.8	3
1640 Flatbush Avenue	100.0	Brooklyn, New York	Fee Interest	1	1,000	0.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	85	_	_	1
Subtotal / We	eighted Averag	e		9	336,620	17.4%	91.2%	91.9%	91.9%	91.9%	95.4%	\$33,931	9.6%	14.7%	28
HIGH STREET RETAIL - Unconsolidated	Properties														
11 West 34th Street	30.0	Herald Square/Penn Station	Fee Interest	1	17,150	0.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	\$2,838	0.8	0.4	1
21 East 66th Street	32.3	Plaza District	Fee Interest	1	13,069	0.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	3,798	1.1	0.5	1
121 Greene Street	50.0	Soho	Fee Interest	1	7,131	0.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	1,524	0.4	0.3	2
131-137 Spring Street	20.0	Soho	Fee Interest	2	68,342	3.5	89.6	89.6	90.7	93.9	93.9	12,429	3.5	1.1	9
650 Fifth Avenue	50.0	Plaza District	Leasehold Interest	1	69,214	3.6	100.0	-	_	2.9	4.9	33,190	9.4	7.2	1
717 Fifth Avenue	10.9	Midtown/Plaza District	Fee Interest	1	119,550	6.2	100.0	100.0	81.1	81.1	81.1	45,574	12.9	2.2	8
724 Fifth Avenue	50.0	Plaza District	Fee Interest	1	65,010	3.3	84.7	92.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	23,670	6.7	5.1	8
1552-1560 Broadway	50.0	Times Square	Fee Interest	2	57,718	3.0	67.5	67.5	67.5	67.5	67.5	24,811	7.0	5.4	2
Subtotal / W	eighted Average	e		10	417,184	21.5%	91.4%	76.0%	72.0%	73.0%	73.3%	\$147,832	41.9%	22.2%	32
Total / Weighted Average Prime Retail				19	753,804	38.9%	91.3%	83.1%	80.9%	81.4%	83.2%	\$181,763	51.5%	36.9%	60
-															
OTHER RETAIL - Consolidated Properties	s														
100 Church Street	100.0	Downtown	Fee Interest	1	61,708	3.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	\$3,204	0.9	1.4	7
110 Greene Street	90.0	Soho	Fee Interest	1	16,121	0.8	86.8	86.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	2,491	0.7	1.0	4
125 Park Avenue	100.0	Grand Central	Fee Interest	1	32,124	1.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	4,705	1.3	2.0	6
220 East 42nd Street	100.0	Grand Central	Fee Interest	1	35,332	1.8	68.4	68.4	68.4	59.0	59.0	2,133	0.6	0.9	4
Upper East Side Residential	95.1	Upper East Side	Fee Interest	1	4,150	0.2	88.0	88.0	88.0	88.0	88.0	468	0.1	0.2	4
304 Park Avenue South	100.0	Midtown South	Fee Interest	1	25,330	1.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	3,456	1.0	1.5	6
400 East 57th Street	41.0	Upper East Side	Fee Interest	1	9,717	0.5	75.4	52.6	34.1	34.1	49.2	1,634	0.5	0.3	9
400 East 58th Street	90.0	Upper East Side	Fee Interest	1	3,156	0.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	566	0.2	0.2	5
420 Lexington Ave (Graybar)	100.0	Grand Central North	Leasehold Interest	1	45,263	2.3	96.5	100.0	89.1	86.0	96.8	4,160	1.2	1.8	5
461 Fifth Avenue	100.0	Midtown	Leasehold Interest	1	16,248	0.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	2,154	0.6	0.9	2
485 Lexington Avenue	100.0	Grand Central North	Fee Interest	1	41,701	2.2	100.0	100.0	56.5	65.5	62.1	5,444	1.5	2.4	8
555 West 57th Street	100.0	Midtown West	Fee Interest	1	60,389	3.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	1,923	0.5	0.8	2
600 Lexington Avenue	100.0	Grand Central North	Fee Interest	1	4,264	0.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	858	0.2	0.4	2
609 Fifth Avenue	100.0	Rockefeller Center	Fee Interest	1	46,019	2.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	9,770	2.8	4.2	1
625 Madison Avenue	100.0	Plaza District	Leasehold Interest	1	74,937	3.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	22,623	6.4	9.8	19
635 Sixth Avenue	100.0	Midtown South	Fee Interest	1	23,250	1.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	3,133	0.9	1.4	1
641 Sixth Avenue	100.0	Midtown South	Fee Interest	1	28,500	1.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	3,413	1.0	1.5	2
711 Third Avenue	100.0	Grand Central North	Leasehold Interest	1	25,639	1.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	2,921	8.0	1.3	3
750 Third Avenue	100.0	Grand Central North	Fee Interest	1	24,827	1.3	100.0	96.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	2,705	0.8	1.2	6
810 Seventh Avenue	100.0	Times Square	Fee Interest	1	13,470	0.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	4,148	1.2	1.8	4
919 Third Avenue	51.0	Grand Central North	Fee Interest	1	31,004	1.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	3,596	1.0	0.8	5
1080 Amsterdam	92.5	Upper West Side	Leasehold Interest	1	1,800	0.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	284	0.1	0.1	1
1185 Avenue of the Americas	100.0	Rockefeller Center	Leasehold Interest	1	37,326	1.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	6,515	1.8	2.8	5
1350 Avenue of the Americas	100.0	Rockefeller Center	Fee Interest	1	17,797	0.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	65.7	2,768	0.8	1.2	6
1515 Broadway	100.0	Times Square	Fee Interest	1	185,956	9.6	100.0	95.3	89.5	89.5	89.5	32,783	9.3	14.2	9
Subtotal / W	eighted Average	e		25	866,028	44.7%	97.9%	96.6%	92.7%	92.6%	92.5%	\$127,852	36.2%	54.2%	126
	-														

## **SELECTED PROPERTY DATA - CONTINUED**

Retail Operating and Development / Redevelopment Properties Unaudited (Dollars in Thousands)



	Ownership			# of	Useable	% of Total			Occupancy (%)	1		Annualized Retail	Annualized F	Retail Cash Rent	Total
Properties	Interest (%)	SubMarket	Ownership	Bldgs	Sq. Feet	Sq. Feet	Sep-17	Jun-17	Mar-17	Dec-16	Sep-16	Cash Rent (\$'s)	100%	SLG	Tenants
														-	
OTHER RETAIL - Unconsolidated Properti	ies														
3 Columbus Circle	48.9	Columbus Circle	Fee Interest	1	75,165	3.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	\$20,325	5.8	4.3	-
10 East 53rd Street	55.0	Plaza District	Fee Interest	1	39,340	2.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	3,469	1.0	0.8	3
11 Madison Avenue	60.0	Park Avenue South	Fee Interest	1	38,800	2.0	96.6	96.6	97.7	97.7	97.7	3,452	1.0	0.9	4
30 East 40th Street	60.0	Grand Central South	Leasehold Interest	1	4,461	0.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	489	0.1	0.1	5
55 West 46th Street - Tower 46	25.0	Midtown	Leasehold Interest	1	1,191	0.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	210	0.1	_	1
100 Park Avenue	50.0	Grand Central South	Fee Interest	1	40,022	2.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	3,570	1.0	0.8	9
280 Park Avenue	50.0	Park Avenue	Fee Interest	1	27,896	1.4	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	839	0.2	0.2	2
521 Fifth Avenue	50.5	Grand Central	Fee Interest	1	53,157	2.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	5,388	1.5	1.2	3
800 Third Avenue	60.5	Grand Central North	Fee Interest	1	9,900	0.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	1,933	0.5	0.5	2
Stonehenge Portfolio	Various		Fee Interest	4	28,941	1.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	3,579	1.0	0.1	12
Subtotal / We	ighted Averag	e		13	318,873	16.4%	91.9%	91.9%	92.1%	92.1%	92.1%	\$43,254	12.3%	8.9%	41
Total / Weighted Average Other Retail				38	1,184,901	61.1%	96.3%	95.3%	92.5%	92.5%	92.4%	\$171,106	48.5%	63.1%	167
					,,						.=	*,			
Date I Crond Total / Weighted Average				57	1,938,705	100.0%	94.4%	90.6%	88.0%	88.2%	88.8%	\$352,869	100.0%		227
Retail Grand Total / Weighted Average				57	1,938,705	100.0%	94.4%	90.6%	88.0%	88.2%	88.8%	,	100.0%		227
Retail Grand Total - SLG share of Annuali	zed Rent											\$230,149		100.0%	

37 Supplemental Information Third Quarter 2017

Reckson Operating Portfolio - Consolidated Properties Unaudited (Dollars in Thousands)



erties	Interest (%)	SubMarket	Ownership	Useable Sq. Feet	% of Total Sq. Feet	Con 17	Jun-17	Occupancy (%)	Dec 12	Car 10	-		ed Cash Rent SLG%	Ten
	interest (%)	SUDMARKET	<u>Ownersnip</u>	Sq. Feet	Sq. Feet	Sep-17	Jun-17	Mar-17	Dec-16	Sep-16	Annualized Cash Rent (\$'s)	100%	SLG%	ien
lanhattan Operating Properties - Rec	kson Portfolio													
Same Store"														
10 East 42nd Street	100.0	Grand Central	Fee Interest	215,400	1.9	66.6	73.3	91.0	92.0	99.9	\$7,954	1.4	1.3	
25 Park Avenue	100.0	Grand Central	Fee Interest	604,245	5.4	99.6	99.3	98.4	99.9	99.9	41,255	7.4	6.7	
04 Park Avenue South	100.0	Midtown South	Fee Interest	215,000	1.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	15,558	2.8	2.5	
61 Fifth Avenue	100.0	Midtown	Leasehold Interest	200,000	1.8	99.9	99.9	99.9	99.9	99.9	18,877	3.4	3.0	
55 West 57th Street	100.0	Midtown West	Fee Interest	941,000	8.4	99.9	99.9	99.9	99.9	99.9	42,302	7.6	6.8	
09 Fifth Avenue	100.0	Rockefeller Center	Fee Interest	160,000	1.4	68.3	72.8	72.8	76.6	76.6	15,197	2.7	2.5	
25 Madison Avenue	100.0	Plaza District	Leasehold Interest	563,000	5.0	98.8	98.8	98.8	98.8	98.8	61,180	10.9	9.9	
35 Sixth Avenue	100.0	Midtown South	Fee Interest	104,000	0.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	9,343	1.7	1.5	
41 Sixth Avenue	100.0	Midtown South	Fee Interest	163,000	1.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	14,054	2.5	2.3	
11 Third Avenue	100.0 (2)	Grand Central North	Leasehold Interest	524,000	4.7	90.7	88.7	92.2	92.2	88.7	32,471	5.8	5.2	
50 Third Avenue	100.0	Grand Central North	Fee Interest	780,000	7.0	98.1	98.0	98.8	99.0	97.5	48,324	8.6	7.8	
10 Seventh Avenue	100.0	Times Square	Fee Interest	692,000	6.2	96.8	94.6	93.6	93.6	94.1	47,882	8.6	7.7	
		Grand Central												
19 Third Avenue	51.0	North Rockefeller	Fee Interest	1,454,000	13.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	98,220		8.1	
185 Avenue of the Americas	100.0	Center	Leasehold Interest	1,062,000	9.5	98.1	99.0	99.0	99.0	94.3	93,054	16.6	15.0	
350 Avenue of the Americas	100.0	Center	Fee Interest	562,000	5.0	88.0	88.6	90.2	87.9	98.8	40,092	7.2	6.5	
ed to Same Store in 2017														
10 Greene Street	90.0	Soho	Fee Interest	223,600	2.0	73.4	72.9	70.3	69.3	74.7	11,169		1.6	
ubtotal / Weighted Average				8,463,245	75.5%	95.7%	95.7%	96.4%	96.4%	96.6%	\$596,932	87.1%	88.4%	
otal / Weighted Average Manhattan (	Consolidated Propertie	es		8,463,245	75.5%	95.7%	95.7%	96.4%	96.4%	96.6%	\$596,932	87.1%		
otal Manhattan Consolidated Proper	ties - SLG share of An	nualized Rent									\$547,687		88.4%	
iburban Operating Properties  ame Store" Westchester, New York														
.00 King Street - 1 Int'l Drive	100.0	Rye Brook, New York	Fee Interest	90,000	0.8	74.8	74.8	74.8	74.8	74.8	\$1,926	0.3	0.3	
		Rye Brook,												
00 King Street - 2 Int'l Drive	100.0	New York Rye Brook,	Fee Interest	90,000	0.8	63.5	63.5	61.3	61.3	59.2	1,549	0.3	0.2	
L00 King Street - 3 Int'l Drive	100.0	New York Rye Brook,	Fee Interest	90,000	0.8	58.4	58.4	58.4	52.2	52.2	1,071	0.2	0.2	
100 King Street - 4 Int'l Drive	100.0	New York	Fee Interest	90,000	0.8	51.2	51.2	68.8	85.8	85.8	1,198	0.2	0.2	
	100.0	Rye Brook, New York	Fee Interest	90,000	0.8	51.2 96.6	51.2 96.6	68.8 96.6	85.8 91.3	85.8 91.3	1,198 2,124	0.2	0.2	
L00 King Street - 5 Int'l Drive		Rye Brook, New York Rye Brook, New York												
100 King Street - 4 Int'i Drive 100 King Street - 5 Int'i Drive 100 King Street - 6 Int'i Drive 15-117 Stevens Avenue	100.0	Rye Brook, New York Rye Brook, New York Valhalla, New York	Fee Interest	90,000	0.8	96.6	96.6	96.6	91.3	91.3	2,124	0.4	0.3	
100 King Street - 5 Int'l Drive 100 King Street - 6 Int'l Drive 15-117 Stevens Avenue	100.0	New York Rye Brook, New York Rye Brook, New York Valhalla, New York Valhalla, New York	Fee Interest	90,000	0.8	96.6 68.7	96.6 68.7	96.6 56.7	91.3 56.7	91.3 56.7	2,124 1,806	0.4	0.3	
100 King Street - 5 Int'l Drive 100 King Street - 6 Int'l Drive 15-117 Stevens Avenue 00 Summit Lake Drive	100.0 100.0 100.0	Rye Brook, New York Rye Brook, New York Valhalla, New York Valhalla,	Fee Interest Fee Interest	90,000 90,000 178,000	0.8 0.8 1.6	96.6 68.7 66.7	96.6 68.7 66.7	96.6 56.7 60.3	91.3 56.7 49.5	91.3 56.7 49.5	2,124 1,806 2,282	0.4 0.3 0.4	0.3 0.3 0.4	
100 King Street - 5 Int'l Drive 100 King Street - 6 Int'l Drive	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0	New York Rye Brook, New York Rye Brook, New York Valhalla, New York Valhalla, New York Valhalla,	Fee Interest Fee Interest Fee Interest Fee Interest	90,000 90,000 178,000 250,000	0.8 0.8 1.6 2.2	96.6 68.7 66.7 92.2	96.6 68.7 66.7 79.4	96.6 56.7 60.3 66.0	91.3 56.7 49.5 66.0	91.3 56.7 49.5 52.2	2,124 1,806 2,282 5,854	0.4 0.3 0.4 1.0	0.3 0.3 0.4 0.9	
00 King Street - 5 IntT Drive  00 King Street - 6 IntT Drive  5-117 Stevens Avenue  0 Summit Lake Drive  0 Summit Lake Drive	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0	New York Rye Brook, New York Rye Brook, New York Valhalla, New York White Plains, New	Fee Interest Fee Interest Fee Interest Fee Interest Fee Interest Fee Interest	90,000 90,000 178,000 250,000 245,000 228,000	0.8 0.8 1.6 2.2 2.2	96.6 68.7 66.7 92.2 87.5	96.6 68.7 66.7 79.4 95.8	96.6 56.7 60.3 66.0 95.8	91.3 56.7 49.5 66.0 95.8 97.8	91.3 56.7 49.5 52.2 95.8 97.8	2,124 1,806 2,282 5,854 5,502 5,941	0.4 0.3 0.4 1.0 1.0	0.3 0.3 0.4 0.9 0.9	
00 King Street - 5 Infl Drive 00 King Street - 6 Infl Drive 5-117 Stevens Avenue 0 Summit Lake Drive 0 Summit Lake Drive 0 Summit Lake Drive 0 Summit Lake Drive	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0	New York Rye Brook, New York Rye Brook, New York Valhalla, New York	Fee Interest Fee Interest Fee Interest Fee Interest Fee Interest	90,000 90,000 178,000 250,000 245,000 228,000 384,000	0.8 0.8 1.6 2.2 2.2 2.0	96.6 68.7 66.7 92.2 87.5 100.0	96.6 68.7 66.7 79.4 95.8 100.0	96.6 56.7 60.3 66.0 95.8 97.8	91.3 56.7 49.5 66.0 95.8 97.8	91.3 56.7 49.5 52.2 95.8 97.8	2,124 1,806 2,282 5,854 5,502 5,941	0.4 0.3 0.4 1.0 1.0 1.1	0.3 0.3 0.4 0.9 0.9 1.0	
00 King Street - 5 Infl Drive 00 King Street - 6 Infl Drive 5-117 Stevens Avenue 0 Summit Lake Drive 0 Summit Lake Drive 0 Summit Lake Drive 0 Summit Lake Drive	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0	New York Rye Brook, New York Rye Brook, New York Valhalla, New York	Fee Interest Fee Interest Fee Interest Fee Interest Fee Interest Fee Interest	90,000 90,000 178,000 250,000 245,000 228,000	0.8 0.8 1.6 2.2 2.2	96.6 68.7 66.7 92.2 87.5	96.6 68.7 66.7 79.4 95.8	96.6 56.7 60.3 66.0 95.8	91.3 56.7 49.5 66.0 95.8 97.8	91.3 56.7 49.5 52.2 95.8	2,124 1,806 2,282 5,854 5,502 5,941	0.4 0.3 0.4 1.0 1.0	0.3 0.3 0.4 0.9 0.9	
000 king Street - 5 Intl Drive 000 king Street - 6 Intl Drive 15-117 Stevens Avenue 00 Summit Lake Drive 00 Summit Lake Drive 00 Summit Lake Drive 00 Hamilton Avenue Westchester, New Y	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0	New York Rye Brook, New York Rye Brook, New York Valhalla, New York	Fee Interest Fee Interest Fee Interest Fee Interest Fee Interest Fee Interest	90,000 90,000 178,000 250,000 245,000 228,000 384,000	0.8 0.8 1.6 2.2 2.2 2.0	96.6 68.7 66.7 92.2 87.5 100.0	96.6 68.7 66.7 79.4 95.8 100.0	96.6 56.7 60.3 66.0 95.8 97.8	91.3 56.7 49.5 66.0 95.8 97.8	91.3 56.7 49.5 52.2 95.8 97.8	2,124 1,806 2,282 5,854 5,502 5,941	0.4 0.3 0.4 1.0 1.0 1.1	0.3 0.3 0.4 0.9 0.9 1.0	
00 King Street - 5 IntT Drive 00 King Street - 6 IntT Drive 5-117 Stevens Avenue 00 Summit Lake Drive 00 Summit Lake Drive 00 Summit Lake Drive 00 Hamilton Avenue Westchester, New Y	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 7ork Subtotal / Weighter	New York Rye Brook. New York Rye Brook. New York New York Valhalla, Stamford	Fee interest	90,000 90,000 178,000 250,000 245,000 228,000 384,000	0.8 0.8 1.6 2.2 2.2 2.0 3.4 16.3%	96.6 68.7 66.7 92.2 87.5 100.0 99.3 84.6%	96.6 68.7 66.7 79.4 95.8 100.0 98.4 83.8%	96.6 56.7 60.3 66.0 95.8 97.8 98.4 81.2%	91.3 56.7 49.5 66.0 95.8 97.8 98.4 <b>80.4</b> %	91.3 56.7 49.5 52.2 95.8 97.8 98.4 78.5%	2,124 1,806 2,282 5,854 5,502 5,941 14,987	0.4 0.3 0.4 1.0 1.0 1.1 2.7	0.3 0.4 0.9 0.9 1.0 2.4	
00 King Street - 5 IntT Drive 00 King Street - 6 IntT Drive 5-117 Stevens Avenue 00 Summit Lake Drive 00 Summit Lake Drive 00 Summit Lake Drive 00 Hamilton Avenue Westchester, New Y	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0	New York Five Brook. New York Five Brook. New York Valhadia. Stamford, Connecticut Stamford, St	Fee Interest Leasehold Interest	90,000 90,000 178,000 250,000 245,000 228,000 384,000	0.8 0.8 1.6 2.2 2.2 2.0 3.4 16.3%	96.6 68.7 66.7 92.2 87.5 100.0 99.3 84.6%	96.6 68.7 66.7 79.4 95.8 100.0 98.4 83.8%	96.6 56.7 60.3 66.0 95.8 97.8 98.4 81.2%	91.3 56.7 49.5 66.0 95.8 97.8 98.4 80.4%	91.3 56.7 49.5 52.2 95.8 97.8 98.4 78.5%	2,124 1,806 2,282 5,854 5,502 5,941 14,987 \$44,240	0.4 0.3 0.4 1.0 1.0 1.1 2.7 7.9%	0.3 0.4 0.9 0.9 1.0 2.4 7.196	
00 King Street - 5 Intl Drive 00 King Street - 6 Intl Drive 5-117 Stevens Avenue 0 Summit Lake Drive 0 Summit Lake Drive 0 Summit Lake Drive 0 Hamilton Avenue Westchester, New Y ame Store* Connecticut 55 Washington Boulevard	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0	New York Pive Brook, New York New York Pive Brook, New York Valhalia, New York Vork Zamardord, Commenciaut	Fee interest	90,000 90,000 178,000 250,000 245,000 228,000 1,825,000	0.8 0.8 1.6 2.2 2.2 2.0 3.4 16.3%	96.6 68.7 66.7 92.2 87.5 100.0 99.3 84.6%	96.6 68.7 66.7 79.4 95.8 100.0 96.4 83.8%	96.6 56.7 60.3 66.0 95.8 97.8 98.4 81.296	91.3 56.7 49.5 66.0 95.8 97.8 98.4 80.4%	91.3 56.7 49.5 52.2 95.8 97.8 98.4 78.596	2,124 1,806 2,282 5,854 5,502 5,941 14,987 844,240	0.4 0.3 0.4 1.0 1.0 1.1 2.7 7.9%	0.3 0.4 0.9 0.9 1.0 2.4 7.1% 0.8	
00 King Street - 5 Int1 Drive 00 King Street - 6 Int1 Drive 5-117 Stevens Avenue 0 Summit Lake Drive 0 Summit Lake Drive 0 Summit Lake Drive 0 Hamilton Avenue Westchester, New Y	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0	New York Five Brook. New York Five Brook. New York Valhadia. Stamford, Connecticut Stamford, St	Fee Interest Leasehold Interest	90,000 90,000 178,000 250,000 245,000 228,000 384,000	0.8 0.8 1.6 2.2 2.2 2.0 3.4 16.3%	96.6 68.7 66.7 92.2 87.5 100.0 99.3 84.6%	96.6 68.7 66.7 79.4 95.8 100.0 98.4 83.8%	96.6 56.7 60.3 66.0 95.8 97.8 98.4 81.2%	91.3 56.7 49.5 66.0 95.8 97.8 98.4 80.4%	91.3 56.7 49.5 52.2 95.8 97.8 98.4 78.5%	2,124 1,806 2,282 5,854 5,502 5,941 14,987 \$44,240	0.4 0.3 0.4 1.0 1.0 1.1 2.7 7.9%	0.3 0.4 0.9 0.9 1.0 2.4 7.196	
00 King Street - 5 Int1 Drive 00 King Street - 6 Int1 Drive 5-117 Stevens Avenue 0 Summit Lake Drive 0 Summit Lake Drive 0 Summit Lake Drive 0 Hamilton Avenue Westchester, New Y	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0	New York Fye Brook, New York Fye Brook, New York Valhalla, See Average Stamford, Connecticut	Fee Interest Leasehold Interest	90,000 90,000 178,000 250,000 245,000 228,000 1,825,000	0.8 0.8 1.6 2.2 2.2 2.0 3.4 16.3%	96.6 68.7 66.7 92.2 87.5 100.0 99.3 84.6%	96.6 68.7 66.7 79.4 95.8 100.0 96.4 83.8%	96.6 56.7 60.3 66.0 95.8 97.8 98.4 81.296	91.3 56.7 49.5 66.0 95.8 97.8 98.4 80.4%	91.3 56.7 49.5 52.2 95.8 97.8 98.4 78.596	2,124 1,806 2,282 5,854 5,502 5,941 14,987 844,240	0.4 0.3 0.4 1.0 1.0 1.1 2.7 7.9%	0.3 0.4 0.9 0.9 1.0 2.4 7.1% 0.8	
00 King Street - 5 Int1 Drive 00 King Street - 6 Int1 Drive 5-117 Stevens Avenue 0 Summit Lake Drive 0 Summit Lake Drive 0 Summit Lake Drive 0 Hamilton Avenue Westchester, New 1 ame Store" Connecticut 55 Washington Boulevard Connecticut Subtots ame Store" New Jersey	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0	New York Five Brook. New York Five Brook. New York Valhadia. Stamford, Connecticut Stamford, St	Fee Interest Leasehold Interest	90,000 90,000 178,000 250,000 245,000 228,000 1,825,000	0.8 0.8 1.6 2.2 2.2 2.0 3.4 16.3%	96.6 68.7 66.7 92.2 87.5 100.0 99.3 84.6%	96.6 68.7 66.7 79.4 95.8 100.0 96.4 83.8%	96.6 56.7 60.3 66.0 95.8 97.8 98.4 81.296	91.3 56.7 49.5 66.0 95.8 97.8 98.4 80.4%	91.3 56.7 49.5 52.2 95.8 97.8 98.4 78.596	2,124 1,806 2,282 5,854 5,502 5,941 14,987 844,240	0.4 0.3 0.4 1.0 1.0 1.1 2.7 7.9%	0.3 0.4 0.9 0.9 1.0 2.4 7.1% 0.8	
20 King Street - 5 Int1 Drive 20 King Street - 6 Int1 Drive 5-117 Stevens Avenue 20 Summit Lake Drive 30 Summit Lake Drive 30 Summit Lake Drive 40 Summit Lake Drive 40 Hamilton Avenue 40 Westchester, New 1 41 Stevens Avenue 42 Store* Connecticut 43 St Washington Boulevard 45 Connecticut Subtots 45 Westchester New Jersey 46 Chubb Way	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0	New York Fiye Brook, New York Fiye Brook, New York Valhalia, New York White Plans, New York White Plans, New York Stamford, Connecticut Lyndhurst,	Fee Interest	90,000 90,000 178,000 250,000 245,000 384,000 1,825,000 143,400 325,400	0.8 0.8 1.6 2.2 2.2 2.0 3.4 16.3%	96.6 68.7 66.7 92.2 87.5 100.0 99.3 84.6%	96.6 68.7 66.7 79.4 95.8 100.0 98.4 83.8%	96.6 56.7 60.3 66.0 95.8 97.8 98.4 81.2% 66.5 88.1 76.0%	91.3 56.7 49.5 66.0 95.8 97.8 98.4 80.4% 66.5 91.3	91.3 56.7 49.5 52.2 95.8 97.8 98.4 78.5%	2,124 1,806 2,282 5,854 5,502 5,941 14,967 \$44,240 \$4,723 4,422 \$9,145	0.4 0.3 0.4 1.0 1.0 1.1 2.7 7.9%	0.3 0.3 0.4 0.9 0.9 1.0 2.4 7.1% 0.8 0.7	
00 King Street - 5 Int1 Drive 00 King Street - 6 Int1 Drive 5-117 Stevens Avenue 00 Summit Lake Drive 00 Summit Lake Drive 00 Summit Lake Drive 00 Hamilton Avenue Westchester, New Vanne Store* Connecticut 55 Washington Boulevard 10 Washington Boulevard Connecticut Subtots ame Store* New Jersey 5 Chubb Way New Jersey Subtota	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0	New York Fiye Brook, New York Fiye Brook, New York Valhalia, New York White Plans, New York White Plans, New York Stamford, Connecticut Lyndhurst,	Fee Interest	90,000 90,000 178,000 250,000 245,000 384,000 1,825,000 143,400 325,400	0.8 0.8 1.6 2.2 2.2 2.0 3.4 16.3% 1.6 1.3 2.9%	96.6 68.7 66.7 92.2 87.5 100.0 99.3 84.6% 67.9 92.1 78.6%	96.6 68.7 66.7 79.4 95.8 100.0 98.4 83.8% 67.9 92.1 78.6%	96.6 56.7 60.3 66.0 95.8 97.8 98.4 81.2% 66.5 88.1 76.0%	91.3 56.7 49.5 66.0 95.8 97.8 98.4 80.4% 66.5 91.3 77.4%	91.3 56.7 49.5 52.2 95.8 97.8 98.4 78.596 76.9 88.2 81.996	2,124 1,806 2,282 5,854 5,502 5,941 14,987 \$44,240 \$4,723 4,422 \$9,145	0.4 0.3 0.4 1.0 1.0 1.1 2.7 7.9% 0.8 0.8	0.3 0.3 0.4 0.9 0.9 1.0 2.4 7.1% 0.8 0.7	
00 King Street - 5 Int1 Drive 00 King Street - 6 Int1 Drive 5-117 Stevens Avenue 00 Summit Lake Drive 00 Summit Lake Drive 00 Summit Lake Drive 00 Summit Lake Drive 00 Hamilton Avenue Westchester, New Valence Store* Connecticut 55 Washington Boulevard 10 Washington Boulevard Connecticut Subtota ame Store* New Jersey 55 Chubb Way New Jersey Subtota	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0	New York Five Fronk, New York Five Fronk, New York Valhalla, Stamford, Connecticut Lyndhurst, New Jersey	Fee Interest	90,000 90,000 178,000 250,000 245,000 384,000 1,825,000 143,400 325,400	0.8 0.8 1.6 2.2 2.2 2.0 3.4 16.3% 1.6 1.3 2.9%	96.6 68.7 66.7 92.2 87.5 100.0 99.3 84.6% 67.9 92.1 78.6%	96.6 68.7 66.7 79.4 95.8 100.0 98.4 83.8% 67.9 92.1 78.6%	96.6 56.7 60.3 66.0 95.8 97.8 98.4 81.2% 66.5 88.1 76.0%	91.3 56.7 49.5 66.0 95.8 97.8 98.4 80.4% 66.5 91.3 77.4%	91.3 56.7 49.5 52.2 95.8 97.8 98.4 78.596 76.9 88.2 81.996	2,124 1,806 2,282 5,854 5,502 5,941 14,987 \$44,240 \$4,723 4,422 \$9,145	0.4 0.3 0.4 1.0 1.0 1.1 2.7 7.9% 0.8 0.8	0.3 0.3 0.4 0.9 0.9 1.0 2.4 7.1% 0.8 0.7	
00 King Street - 5 Int1 Drive 00 King Street - 6 Int1 Drive 5-117 Stevens Avenue 00 Summit Lake Drive 00 Summit Lake Drive 00 Summit Lake Drive 01 Summit Lake Drive 01 Summit Lake Drive 02 Summit Lake Drive 03 Summit Lake Drive 04 Summit Lake Drive 05 Summit Lake Drive 05 Summit Lake Drive 06 Summit Lake Drive 07 Summit Lake Drive 08 Summit Lake Drive 08 Summit Lake Drive 09 Summit La	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0	New York Fiye Brook, New York Fiye Brook, New York Valhalia, New York White Plans, New York White Plans, New York Stamford, Connecticut Lyndhurst,	Fee Interest	90,000 90,000 178,000 250,000 245,000 384,000 1,825,000 143,400 325,400	0.8 0.8 1.6 2.2 2.2 2.0 3.4 16.3% 1.6 1.3 2.9%	96.6 68.7 66.7 92.2 87.5 100.0 99.3 84.6% 67.9 92.1 78.6%	96.6 68.7 66.7 79.4 95.8 100.0 98.4 83.896 67.9 92.1 78.696	96.6 56.7 60.3 66.0 95.8 97.8 98.4 81.2% 66.5 88.1 76.0%	91.3 56.7 49.5 66.0 95.8 97.8 98.4 80.4% 66.5 91.3 77.4%	91.3 56.7 49.5 52.2 95.8 97.8 98.4 78.596 76.9 88.2 81.996	2,124 1,806 2,282 5,854 5,502 5,941 14,987 \$44,240 \$4,723 4,422 \$9,145	0.4 0.3 0.4 1.0 1.0 1.1 2.7 7.9% 0.8 0.8	0.3 0.3 0.4 0.9 0.9 1.0 2.4 7.1% 0.8 0.7	
00 King Street - 5 IntT Drive 00 King Street - 6 IntT Drive 10 King Street - 6 IntT Drive 10 Summit Lake Drive 10 Summit Lake Drive 10 Summit Lake Drive 10 Summit Lake Drive 10 Hamilton Avenue 11 Westchester, New Yestensesser, N	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0	New York Five Brook, New York Five Brook, New York Valhalia, New York Valhalia Stamford, Connecticut Stamford, Connecticut Lyndhurst, New Jersey Brooklyn, New York	Fee Interest Leasehold Interest Fee Interest Fee Interest	90,000 90,000 178,000 250,000 245,000 228,000 384,000 1,825,000 143,400 278,000 278,000	0.8 0.8 1.6 2.2 2.2 2.0 3.4 16.3% 1.6 1.3 2.9%	96.6 68.7 66.7 92.2 87.5 100.0 99.3 84.6% 67.9 92.1 78.6%	96.6 68.7 66.7 79.4 95.8 100.0 98.4 83.8% 67.9 92.1 78.6%	96.6 56.7 60.3 66.0 95.8 97.8 98.4 81.2% 66.5 88.1 76.0%	91.3 56.7 49.5 66.0 95.8 97.8 98.4 80.4% 66.5 91.3 77.4%	91.3 56.7 49.5 52.2 95.8 97.8 98.4 78.5% 88.2 81.9%	2,124 1,806 2,282 5,854 5,502 5,941 14,987 \$44,240  \$4,723 4,422 \$9,145	0.4 0.3 0.4 1.0 1.0 1.1 2.7 7.9% 0.8 0.8 1.6%	0.3 0.4 0.9 0.9 1.0 2.4 7.1%  0.8 0.7	
00 King Street - 5 IntT Drive 00 King Street - 6 IntT Drive 5-117 Stevens Avenue 00 Kummit Lake Drive 00 Summit Lake Drive 00 Summit Lake Drive 00 Summit Lake Drive 00 Hamilton Avenue Westchester, New Y Same Store* Connecticut 10 Washington Boulevard Connecticut Subtots ame Store* New Jersey New Jersey Subtota same Store* Brooklyn, New York 10 Court Street Brooklyn, New York	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 Subtotal / Weighted Average	New York Fye Brook, New York Fye Brook, New York Valhalla, New York Vork Valhalla, New York Vork Stamford, Connecticut Lyndhurst, New Jersey Brooklyn, New Jersey	Fee Interest Leasehold Interest Fee Interest Fee Interest	90,000 90,000 178,000 250,000 245,000 384,000 1,825,000 143,400 278,000 278,000 317,600	0.8 0.8 1.6 2.2 2.2 2.0 3.4 16.396  1.6 1.3 2.996  2.5 2.596	96.6 68.7 66.7 92.2 87.5 100.0 99.3 84.6% 67.9 92.1 78.6%	96.6 68.7 66.7 79.4 95.8 100.0 98.4 83.8% 67.9 92.1 78.6%	96.6 56.7 60.3 66.0 95.8 97.8 98.4 81.2% 66.5 88.1 76.0% 73.3 73.3%	91.3 56.7 49.5 66.0 95.8 97.8 98.4 80.496 66.5 91.3 77.496	91.3 56.7 49.5 52.2 95.8 97.8 98.4 78.596 76.9 88.2 81.996 73.3 73.396	2,124 1,806 2,282 5,854 5,502 5,941 14,987 \$44,240  \$4,723 4,422 \$9,145 \$5,081 \$5,081	0.4 0.3 0.4 1.0 1.0 1.1 2.7 7.9% 0.8 0.8 1.6% 0.9 0.9%	0.3 0.3 0.4 0.9 0.9 1.0 2.4 7.1% 0.8 0.7 1.5%	
00 King Street - 5 IntT Drive 00 King Street - 6 IntT Drive 5-117 Stevens Avenue 00 Kummit Lake Drive 00 Summit Lake Drive 00 Summit Lake Drive 00 Summit Lake Drive 00 Hamilton Avenue Westchester, New York ame Store* Connecticut 55 Washington Boulevard Connecticut Subtots ame Store* New Jersey 5 Chubb Way New Jersey Subtota same Store* Brooklyn, New York 1 Court Street Brooklyn, New York	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 Subtotal / Weighted Average	New York Fye Brook, New York Fye Brook, New York Valhalla, New York Vork Valhalla, New York Vork  Stamford, Connecticut  Lyndhurst, New Jersey  Brooklyn, New York  Werage	Fee Interest Leasehold Interest Fee Interest Fee Interest	90,000 90,000 178,000 250,000 245,000 228,000 384,000 1,825,000 143,400 278,000 278,000	0.8 0.8 1.6 2.2 2.2 2.0 3.4 16.3% 1.6 1.3 2.9%	96.6 68.7 66.7 92.2 87.5 100.0 99.3 84.6% 67.9 92.1 78.6%	96.6 68.7 66.7 79.4 95.8 100.0 98.4 83.8% 67.9 92.1 78.6%	96.6 56.7 60.3 66.0 95.8 97.8 98.4 81.2% 66.5 88.1 76.0%	91.3 56.7 49.5 66.0 95.8 97.8 98.4 80.4% 66.5 91.3 77.4%	91.3 56.7 49.5 52.2 95.8 97.8 98.4 78.5% 76.9 88.2 81.9%	2,124 1,806 2,282 5,854 5,502 5,941 14,987 844,240  \$4,723 4,422 \$9,145  \$5,081  \$13,625 \$13,625 \$72,081	0.4 0.3 0.4 1.0 1.0 1.1 2.7 7.9% 0.8 0.8 1.6%	0.3 0.3 0.4 0.9 0.9 1.0 2.4 7.196 0.8 0.7 1.5% 0.8 0.8%	
00 King Street - 5 IntT Drive 00 King Street - 6 IntT Drive 5-117 Stevens Avenue 00 Kummit Lake Drive 00 Summit Lake Drive 00 Summit Lake Drive 00 Summit Lake Drive 00 Hamilton Avenue Westchester, New York ame Store* Connecticut 55 Washington Boulevard Connecticut Subtots ame Store* New Jersey 5 Chubb Way New Jersey Subtota same Store* Brooklyn, New York 1 Court Street Brooklyn, New York	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 Subtotal / Weighted Average	New York Fye Brook, New York Fye Brook, New York Valhalla, New York Vork Valhalla, New York Vork  Stamford, Connecticut  Lyndhurst, New Jersey  Brooklyn, New York  Werage	Fee Interest Leasehold Interest Fee Interest Fee Interest	90,000 90,000 178,000 250,000 245,000 384,000 1,825,000 143,400 278,000 278,000 317,600	0.8 0.8 1.6 2.2 2.2 2.0 3.4 16.396  1.6 1.3 2.996  2.5 2.596	96.6 68.7 66.7 92.2 87.5 100.0 99.3 84.6% 67.9 92.1 78.6%	96.6 68.7 66.7 79.4 95.8 100.0 98.4 83.8% 67.9 92.1 78.6%	96.6 56.7 60.3 66.0 95.8 97.8 98.4 81.2% 66.5 88.1 76.0% 73.3 73.3%	91.3 56.7 49.5 66.0 95.8 97.8 98.4 80.496 66.5 91.3 77.496	91.3 56.7 49.5 52.2 95.8 97.8 98.4 78.596 76.9 88.2 81.996 73.3 73.396	2,124 1,806 2,282 5,854 5,502 5,941 14,987 \$44,240  \$4,723 4,422 \$9,145 \$5,081 \$5,081	0.4 0.3 0.4 1.0 1.0 1.1 2.7 7.9% 0.8 0.8 1.6% 0.9 0.9%	0.3 0.3 0.4 0.9 0.9 1.0 2.4 7.1% 0.8 0.7 1.5%	
100 King Street - 5 Intil Drive 100 King Street - 6 Intil Drive 15-117 Stevens Avenue 200 Summit Lake Drive 200 Summit Lake Drive 200 Summit Lake Drive 300 Hamilton Avenue Westchester, New 1 301 Washington Boulevard 2010 Washington Boulevard 310 Washington Boulevard 310 Washington Boulevard 311 Washington Boulevard 312 Washington Boulevard 313 Washington Boulevard 314 Washington Boulevard 315 Washington Boulevard 316 Washington Boulevard 317 Washington Boulevard 318 Washington Boulevard	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 Subtotal / Weighted Average	New York Fye Brook, New York Fye Brook, New York Valhalla, New York Vork Valhalla, New York Vork  Stamford, Connecticut  Lyndhurst, New Jersey  Brooklyn, New York  Werage	Fee Interest Leasehold Interest Fee Interest Fee Interest	90,000 90,000 178,000 250,000 245,000 384,000 1,825,000 143,400 278,000 278,000 317,600	0.8 0.8 1.6 2.2 2.2 2.0 3.4 16.396  1.6 1.3 2.996  2.5 2.596	96.6 68.7 66.7 92.2 87.5 100.0 99.3 84.6% 67.9 92.1 78.6%	96.6 68.7 66.7 79.4 95.8 100.0 98.4 83.8% 67.9 92.1 78.6%	96.6 56.7 60.3 66.0 95.8 97.8 98.4 81.2% 66.5 88.1 76.0% 73.3 73.3%	91.3 56.7 49.5 66.0 95.8 97.8 98.4 80.496 66.5 91.3 77.496	91.3 56.7 49.5 52.2 95.8 97.8 98.4 78.596 76.9 88.2 81.996 73.3 73.396	2,124 1,806 2,282 5,854 5,502 5,941 14,987 844,240  \$4,723 4,422 \$9,145  \$5,081  \$13,625 \$13,625 \$72,081	0.4 0.3 0.4 1.0 1.0 1.1 2.7 7.9% 0.8 0.8 1.6% 0.9 0.9%	0.3 0.3 0.4 0.9 0.9 1.0 2.4 7.196 0.8 0.7 1.5% 0.8 0.8%	
00 King Street - 5 Int1 Drive 00 King Street - 6 Int1 Drive 5-117 Stevens Avenue 00 King Street - 6 Int1 Drive 5-117 Stevens Avenue 00 Summit Lake Drive 00 Summit Lake Drive 00 Summit Lake Drive 00 Hamilton Avenue Westchester, New Your Stevens Avenue Westchester, New Your Stevens Avenue Connecticut Subtota 10 Washington Boulevard 110 Washington Boulevard 11	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 Subtotal / Weighted Average 100.0 Subtotal / Weighted Average	New York Rye Brook, New York Rye Brook, New York Valhalla, New York Vork Valhalla, New York Vork Vork  Stamford, Connecticut  Lyndhurst, New Jersey  Brooklyn, New York  Werage  Brooklyn, New York  Werage  s anualized Rent	Fee Interest Leasehold Interest Fee Interest Fee Interest	90,000 90,000 178,000 250,000 245,000 384,000 1,825,000 143,400 278,000 278,000 317,600	0.8 0.8 1.6 2.2 2.2 2.0 3.4 16.396  1.6 1.3 2.996  2.5 2.596	96.6 68.7 66.7 92.2 87.5 100.0 99.3 84.6% 67.9 92.1 78.6%	96.6 68.7 66.7 79.4 95.8 100.0 98.4 83.8% 67.9 92.1 78.6%	96.6 56.7 60.3 66.0 95.8 97.8 98.4 81.2% 66.5 88.1 76.0% 73.3 73.3%	91.3 56.7 49.5 66.0 95.8 97.8 98.4 80.496 66.5 91.3 77.496	91.3 56.7 49.5 52.2 95.8 97.8 98.4 78.596 76.9 88.2 81.996 73.3 73.396	2,124 1,806 2,282 5,854 5,502 5,941 14,987 844,240  \$4,723 4,422 \$9,145  \$5,081  \$13,625 \$13,625 \$72,081	0.4 0.3 0.4 1.0 1.0 1.1 2.7 7.9% 0.8 0.8 1.6% 0.9 0.9%	0.3 0.3 0.4 0.9 0.9 1.0 2.4 7.196 0.8 0.7 1.5% 0.8 0.8%	
00 King Street - 5 IntT Drive 00 King Street - 6 IntT Drive 10 King Street - 6 IntT Drive 10 Summit Lake Drive 10 Hamilton Avenue 11 Westchester, New York 12 Westchester, New York 13 Westington Boulevard 10 Washington Boulevard 10 Washington Boulevard 11 Washington Boulevard 12 Connecticut Subtotion 13 Summe Store* New Jersey 15 Chubb Way 16 New Jersey Subtota 16 Court Street 17 Brooklyn, New York 17 Court Street 18 Brooklyn, New York 18 Jersey Subtota Street 18 Jersey Sub	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 Subtotal / Weighted Average 100.0 Subtotal / Weighted Average	New York Rye Brook, New York Rye Brook, New York Valhalla, New York Vork Valhalla, New York Vork Vork  Stamford, Connecticut  Lyndhurst, New Jersey  Brooklyn, New York  Werage  Brooklyn, New York  Werage  s anualized Rent	Fee Interest Leasehold Interest Fee Interest Fee Interest	90,000 90,000 178,000 250,000 245,000 384,000 1,825,000 143,400 278,000 278,000 317,600 2,746,000	0.8 0.8 1.6 2.2 2.2 2.0 3.4 16.3% 1.6 1.3 2.9% 2.5 2.5% 2.88 2.8%	96.6 68.7 66.7 92.2 87.5 100.0 99.3 84.6% 67.9 92.1 78.6%	96.6 68.7 66.7 79.4 95.8 100.0 98.4 83.8% 67.9 92.1 78.6%	96.6 56.7 60.3 66.0 95.8 97.8 98.4 81.2% 66.5 88.1 76.0% 73.3 73.3% 94.9 94.9%	91.3 56.7 49.5 66.0 95.8 97.8 98.4 80.4% 66.5 91.3 77.4% 73.3 73.3% 95.2 95.2%	91.3 56.7 49.5 52.2 95.8 97.8 98.4 78.5% 76.9 88.2 81.9%	2,124 1,806 2,282 5,854 5,502 5,941 14,967 \$44,240  \$4,723 4,422 \$9,145  \$5,081 \$5,081 \$5,081 \$5,081 \$72,091	0.4 0.3 0.4 1.0 1.0 1.1 2.7 7.9% 0.8 0.8 1.6% 0.9 0.9%	0.3 0.3 0.4 0.9 0.9 1.0 2.4 7.196 0.8 0.7 1.5% 0.8 0.8%	

(1) The Company has an option to acquire the fee interest for a fixed price on a specific date.

(2) The Company owns 50% of the fee interest.

# Reckson Operating Portfolio - Retail, Land, and Residential Properties Unaudited (Dollars in Thousands)

Interest (%) SubMarket

100.0 Penn Station

Ownership



Cash Rent (\$'s) Rent Per Unit (\$'s) (1)

\$4,181

\$4,181

293

293

\$14,650

\$14,650

	Ownership			Useable	% of Total			Occupancy (%)			Annualized	Annualized	Total
<u>Properties</u>	Interest (%)	SubMarket	<u>Ownership</u>	Sq. Feet	Sq. Feet	Sep-17	Jun-17	Mar-17	Dec-16	Sep-16	Cash Rent (\$'s)	Cash Rent (SLG%)	Tenants
Retail													
115 Spring Street	100.0	Soho	Fee Interest	5,218	1.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	\$2,903	7.7	1
131-137 Spring Street	20.0	Soho	Fee Interest	68,342	16.4	89.6	89.6	90.7	93.9	93.9	12,429	6.6	9
315 West 33rd Street - The Olivia	100.0	Penn Station	Fee Interest	270,132	64.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	16,430	43.5	10
752-760 Madison Avenue	100.0	Plaza District	Fee Interest	21,124	5.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	14,136	37.4	1
Williamsburg Terrace	100.0	Brooklyn, New York	Fee Interest	52,000	12.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	1,791	4.7	3
Total Retail Properties				416,816	100.0%	98.3%	98.3%	98.5%	99.0%	99.0%	\$47,690	100.0%	24
Land													
635 Madison Avenue	100.0	Plaza District	Fee Interest	176,530	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	\$3,678	100.0	
Total Land Properties				176,530	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	\$3,678	100.0%	
Residential Properties													
	Ownership			Useable				Occupancy (%	b)		Annualized	Average Monthly	Total

(1) Calculated based on occupied units

315 West 33rd Street - The Olivia

Total Residential Properties

Properties

Supplemental Information 39 Third Quarter 2017

Sq. Feet Total Units

222,855

222.855

333

88.0%

91.9%

333

94.0

94.0%

93.1

93.1%

94.0

94.0%

# LARGEST TENANTS BY SQUARE FEET LEASED

Manhattan and Suburban Properties

Unaudited (Dollars in Thousands Except Per SF)



% of Tenant Name Square Feet Cash Rent Cash Rent Cash Rent (\$) Rating (1) Credit Suisse Securities (USA), Inc. 1 Madison Avenue, 11 Madison Avenue & 1055 Washington Blvd 2,415,457 Viacom International, Inc. 1,470,284 90,657 \$61.66 5.5% 90,657 6.7% ввв 1515 Broadway 2031 Penguin Random House, Inc. 1745 Broadway 2020 & 2033 644.598 45.633 \$70.79 2.8% 25.952 1.9% BBB+ Sony Corporation 11 Madison Avenue 2031 578,791 43.870 \$75.80 2.7% 26.322 1.9% Debevoise & Plimpton, LLP 919 Third Avenue 2021 577.438 46.751 \$80.96 2.8% 23.843 1.8% 16 Court Street, 100 Church Street & 420 Lexington Avenue 2017, 2020, 2030 & 2034 555,008 20,223 1.5% Aa2 Ralph Lauren Corporation 625 Madison Avenue 2019 386.785 29.996 \$77.55 1.8% 29.996 2.2% Advance Magazine Group, Fairchild Publications 750 Third Avenue & 485 Lexington Avenue 339.195 18,146 \$53.50 1.1% 18,146 1.3% 2021 C.B.S. Broadcasting, Inc. 555 West 57th Street 2023 338.527 15.280 \$45.14 0.9% 15.280 1.1% ввв 110 East 42nd Street & 420 Lexington Avenue Metro-North Commuter Railroad Company 2021 & 2034 328,957 17,493 \$53.18 1.1% 17,493 1.3% Aa2 Schulte, Roth & Zabel LLP 919 Third Avenue 2036 263,186 18,813 \$71.48 1.1% 9,595 0.7% 919 Third Avenue Bloomberg LP 2029 256,107 14,293 \$55.81 0.9% 7,290 0.5% Omnicom Group, Inc., Cardinia Real Estate 220 East 42nd Street 231,114 14,503 0.9% 14,503 1.1% BBB+ 555 West 57th Street & 16 Court Street 2024 & 2030 9,846 Aa2 BMW of Manhattan 555 West 57th Street 2022 7,136 0.4% 7,136 0.5% WMF IMG. LLC 11 Madison Avenue & 304 Park Avenue 2028 & 2030 214.707 16.836 \$78.41 1.0% 13,231 1.0% Bloomingdales, Inc 919 Third Avenue 2024 205.821 12.087 \$58.73 0.7% 6,164 0.5% BBB Yelp, Inc. 11 Madison Avenue 2025 191.797 16.647 \$86.79 1.0% 9.988 0.7% Amerada Hess Corp. 1185 Avenue of the Americas 2027 181,569 14,957 \$82.38 0.9% 14,957 1.1% BBB-The Travelers Indemnity Company 176,838 11,583 0.7% 11,583 0.9% 485 Lexington Avenue 2021 \$65.50 AA News America Incorporated 1185 Avenue of the Americas 2020 165,086 16,398 \$99.33 1.0% 16,398 1.2% BBB+ RSM McGladrey, Inc. 11,457 Newmark & Company Real Estate Inc. 2018, 2019 & 2026 BBB+ 1100 King Street Bldg 1, 1 Landmark Square, 2 Landmark Square & 500 Summit Lake Drive 4,694 0.3% 0.3% 162,409 4,694 King & Spalding 1185 Avenue of the Americas 2025 159,943 15,204 \$95.06 0.9% 15,204 1.1% Young & Rubicam, Inc. 3 Columbus Circle 5,060 750 Third Avenue 152,961 9,971 \$65.19 0.6% 9,971 0.7% EisnerAmper, LLP 2020 National Hockey League 1185 Avenue of the Americas 2022 148,217 14,132 \$95.35 0.9% 14,132 1.0% PJT Advisors Holdings LP 280 Park Avenue 2026 141,589 13.900 \$98.17 0.8% 6.950 0.5%

11,461,539

\$728,787 (2)

\$63.59

44.1%

\$593,016

43.5%

<sup>(1)</sup> Corporate or bond rating from S&P or Moody's.

<sup>(2)</sup> Reflects the net rent for the 1 Madison Avenue lease. If this lease were included on a gross basis, Credit Suisse's total PSF annualized rent would be \$70.40 and total PSF annualized rent for the largest tenants would be \$65.32.

## TENANT DIVERSIFICATION

Based on SLG Share of Annualized Cash Rent Unaudited



<u>Category</u>	Manhattan Properties	Suburban Properties
Arts, Ent. & Recreation	4.3%	0.2%
Business Services	2.2%	2.6%
Financial Services	31.7%	27.4%
Government / Non Profit	3.1%	4.6%
Legal	6.6%	14.0%
Manufacturing	2.3%	6.6%
Medical	2.3%	2.3%
Other	6.7%	3.9%
Professional Services	6.7%	14.6%
Retail	10.9%	3.5%
TAMI		
Technology	1.6%	7.7%
Advertising	4.1%	0.9%
Media	17.2%	11.7%
Information	0.3%	0.0%
 Total	100.0%	100.0%

## **LEASING ACTIVITY - MANHATTAN OPERATING PROPERTIES**

Available Space Unaudited



<u>Activity</u>	Building Address		# of Leases	<u>Useable SF</u>	Rentable SF	Escalated <u>Rent/Rentable SF (\$'s)(1)</u>
Available Space at 6/30/17				1,553,301		
Space which became available during	g the Quarter (2):					
	Office					
	3 Columbus Circle		1	3,057	3,057	\$87.17
	30 East 40th Street		2	2,414	2,414	65.76
	100 Park Avenue		1	7,592	8,570	71.28
	110 East 42nd Street		2	14,619	15,046	53.21
	110 Greene Street		1	2,504	2,504	72.00
	280 Park Avenue		1	8,288	8,288	135.08
	420 Lexington Avenue		11	33,658	45,203	59.24
	521 Fifth Avenue		1	11,554	12,394	66.94
	600 Lexington Avenue		1	2,987	2,987	80.97
	609 Fifth Avenue		3	7,075	7,552	67.33
	711 Third Avenue		2	22,132	23,245	59.88
	750 Third Avenue		1	5,304	5,449	61.45
	800 Third Avenue		1	2,197	2,258	62.93
	810 Seventh Avenue		1	3,917	4,324	56.77
	1185 Avenue of the Americas		1	9,939	10,558	45.48
	1350 Avenue of the Americas		3	12,216	12,757	89.13
		Total/Weighted Average	33	149,453	166,606	\$66.78
	Retail					
	420 Lexington Avenue		1	1,600	1,600	336.93
		Total/Weighted Average	1	1,600	1,600	\$336.93
	Storage					
	110 Greene Street		1	3,102	1,975	\$9.77
		Total/Weighted Average	1	3,102	1,975	\$9.77
	Total Space which became avai	lable during the quarter				
	Office	•	33	149,453	166,606	\$66.78
	Retai	ı	1	1,600	1,600	\$336.93
	Storag		1	3,102	1,975	\$9.77
			35	154,155	170,181	\$68.66
	Total Availab	le Snace		1,707,456		
	rotar Avdildb	- opace		1,707,400		

 $<sup>\</sup>begin{tabular}{ll} \textbf{(1)} Escalated rent is calculated as total annual lease related income excluding electric charges. \\ \end{tabular}$ 

<sup>(2)</sup> Includes expiring space, relocating tenants and move-outs where tenants vacated. Excludes lease expirations where tenants heldover.



	Building Address	# of Leases	Term (Yrs)	Useable SF	Rentable SF	New Cash Rent / Rentable SF(1)	Prev. Escalated Rent/ Rentable SF(2)	TI / Rentable SF	Free Re # of Mont
Available Space				1,707,456					
(	Office								
	3 Columbus Circle	1	5.2	4,896	4,896	\$83.00	<b>\$</b> —	\$	:
	11 Madison Avenue	1	7.7	44,240	39,565	85.00	_	45.00	
	30 East 40th Street	2	5.0	2,414	2,414	74.09	65.76	_	
	110 Greene Street	4	3.4	6,852	6,784	76.86	66.48	38.12	
	125 Park Avenue	2	5.2	1,946	4,608	64.34	54.87	114.03	
	280 Park Avenue	3	9.1	22,225	24,006	102.78	_	95.59	
	420 Lexington Avenue	11	3.1	29,323	39,536	64.07	57.80	33.82	
	521 Fifth Avenue	2	5.3	11,522	12,508	67.05	_	4.42	
	600 Lexington Avenue	1	5.2	6,780	6,780	83.00	69.36	112.32	
	711 Third Avenue	3	10.0	32,578	35,233	59.29	_	82.85	
	750 Third Avenue	1	4.0	5,108	5,449	65.00	61.45	_	
	800 Third Avenue	1	10.3	2,197	2,258	64.00	62.93	_	
	810 Seventh Avenue	2	9.5	19,266	21,348	62.25	63.17	115.37	
	1350 Avenue of the Americas	2	8.5	8,903	9,252	79.90	78.97	52.40	
	Total/Weighted Average	36	7.0	198,250	214,637	\$73.72	\$62.63	\$60.01	
ſ	Retail								
	750 Third Avenue	1	10.7	1,030	893	\$100.00	\$47.05	\$125.00	
	1515 Broadway	2	10.2	10,685	10,287	379.12	512.86	110.38	
	Total/Weighted Average	3	10.3	11,715	11,180	\$356.82	\$475.65	\$111.55	
St	orage								
	220 East 42nd Street	1	15.5	544	544	\$25.00	\$	\$—	
	625 Madison Avenue	1	7.5	44	44	40.91	_	_	
	1515 Broadway	1	10.6	494	406	50.00	_	_	
	Total/Weighted Average	3	13.1	1,082	994	\$35.92	\$—	\$ <u></u>	
Leased Space	Off.: (II)			400.050	044007	470.70	400.00	200.04	
	Office (3)  Retail	36	7.0	198,250 11,715	214,637 11,180	\$73.72 \$356.82	\$62.63 \$475.65	\$60.01 \$111.55	
	Storage			, .	,				
		3	13.1	1,082	994	\$35.92	\$-	\$ <u></u>	
	Total	42	7.2	1,082 211,047	226,811	\$35.92	\$— \$105.70	\$— \$62.28	
	Total _								
otal Available Space as of 9/30	_								
	_			211,047					
arly Renewals	_			211,047					
arly Renewals	0/17			211,047					
arly Renewals	2/17 Office	42	7.2	211,047	226,811	\$87.51	\$105.70	\$62.28	
arly Renewals	Office 110 Greene Street	1	7.2	211,047 1,496,409 3,756	226,811 3,756	\$87.51	\$105.70	\$62.28 \$-	
arly Renewals	Office  110 Greene Street  420 Lexington Avenue	1 4	20 51	211,047 1,496,409 3,756 22,454	3,756 29,909	\$70.00 65.24	\$105.70 \$56.88 \$9.81	\$62.28 \$ 12.4	
arly Renewals	Office  110 Greene Street  420 Lexington Avenue 461 Fifth Avenue	1 4 1	20 51 30	211,047 1,496,409 3,756 22,454 13,278	3,756 29,909 14,268	\$70.00 65.24 105.41	\$105.70 \$56.88 \$9.81 105.41	\$62.28 \$ 12.4 24.0	
arly Renewals	Office  110 Greene Street  420 Lexington Avenue  461 Fith Avenue  600 Lexington Avenue	1 4 1	20 5.1 3.0	211,047 1,496,409 3,756 22,454 13,278 4,135	3,756 29,909 14,268 4,144	\$70.00 65.24 105.41 76.00	\$105.70 \$56.88 \$9.81 105.41 73.54	\$62.28 \$ 12.4 24.0	
arly Renewals	Office  110 Greene Street  420 Lexington Avenue  461 Fitth Avenue  600 Lexington Avenue  800 Third Avenue	1 4 1 1	20 5.1 3.0 1.5	211,047 1,496,409 3,756 22,454 13,278 4,135 7,691	3,756 29,909 14,268 4,144 7,691	\$70.00 65.24 105.41 76.00 62.27	\$56.88 \$59.81 105.41 73.54 62.27	\$62.28 \$ 12.4 24.0 	
arly Renewals	Office  110 Greene Street  420 Lexington Avenue  461 Fifth Avenue  600 Lexington Avenue  800 Third Avenue  810 Seventh Avenue	1 4 1 1	20 51 30 15 30 51	211,047 1,496,409 3,756 22,454 13,278 4,135 7,691 15,500	3,756 29,909 14,268 4,144 7,691 17,320	\$70.00 65.24 105.41 76.00 62.27 75.00	\$50.570 \$56.88 \$9.81 105.41 73.54 62.27	\$62.28 \$ 12.4 24.0 	
arly Renewals	Office  110 Greene Street  420 Lexington Avenue  461 Fifth Avenue  600 Lexington Avenue  800 Third Avenue  810 Seventh Avenue  1350 Avenue of the Americas	1 4 1 1 1 2	20 51 30 1.5 30 51	211,047 1,496,409 3,756 22,454 13,278 4,135 7,691 15,500 8,659	226,811 3,756 29,909 14,268 4,144 7,691 17,320 8,839	\$70.00 65.24 105.41 76.00 62.27 75.00 85.51	\$56.88 \$56.88 59.81 105.41 73.54 62.27 94.12	\$62.28 \$	
Sarly Renewals	Office  110 Greene Street  420 Lexington Avenue  461 Fith Avenue  600 Lexington Avenue  800 Third Avenue  810 Seventh Avenue  1350 Avenue of the Americas  Total/Weighted Average	1 4 1 1 1 2	20 51 30 1.5 30 51	211,047 1,496,409 3,756 22,454 13,278 4,135 7,691 15,500 8,659	226,811 3,756 29,909 14,268 4,144 7,691 17,320 8,839	\$70.00 65.24 105.41 76.00 62.27 75.00 85.51	\$56.88 \$56.88 59.81 105.41 73.54 62.27 94.12	\$62.28 \$	
Sarly Renewals	Office  110 Greene Street  420 Lexington Avenue  461 Fifth Avenue  600 Lexington Avenue  800 Third Avenue  810 Seventh Avenue  1350 Avenue of the Americas  Total/Weighted Average	1 4 1 1 1 2	20 5.1 3.0 1.5 3.0 5.1 6.4	211,047 1,496,409 3,756 22,454 13,278 4,135 7,691 15,500 8,658 75,472	3,756 29,909 14,268 4,144 7,691 17,320 8,339	\$70.00 65.24 105.41 76.00 62.27 75.00 85.51	\$56.88 \$56.88 59.81 105.41 73.54 62.27 94.12 96.94	\$62.28 \$	
arly Renewals	Office  110 Greene Street  420 Lexington Avenue  461 Fitth Avenue  600 Lexington Avenue  800 Third Avenue  810 Seventh Avenue  1350 Avenue of the Americas  Total/Weighted Average  Retail  485 Lexington Avenue	1 4 1 1 1 2 11	20 51 30 15 30 51 64 44	211,047 1,495,409 3,756 22,454 13,278 4,135 7,691 15,500 8,658 75,472	3,756 29,909 14,268 4,144 7,691 17,320 8,839 85,927	\$70.00 65.24 105.41 76.00 62.27 75.00 85.51 \$76.42	\$56.88 \$9.81 105.41 73.54 62.27 94.12 96.94 \$78.87	\$62.28 \$- 12.4 24.0 - - 4.65 \$8.78	
Sarly Renewals	Office  110 Greene Street  420 Lexington Avenue  461 Fifth Avenue  600 Lexington Avenue  800 Third Avenue  810 Seventh Avenue  1350 Avenue of the Americas  Total/Weighted Average  Retail  485 Lexington Avenue  750 Third Avenue	1 4 1 1 1 2 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	20 5.1 30 1.5 30 5.1 6.4 4.4	211,047 1,495,409 3,756 22,454 13,278 4,135 7,691 15,500 8,658 75,472 2,050 1,908	3,756 29,909 14,268 4,144 7,691 17,320 8,839 85,927	\$70.00 65.24 105.41 76.00 62.27 75.00 85.51 \$76.42	\$56.88 \$59.81 105.41 73.54 62.27 94.12 96.94 \$78.87	\$62.28 \$	
arly Renewals	Office  110 Greene Street  420 Lexington Avenue  461 Fifth Avenue  600 Lexington Avenue  800 Third Avenue  810 Seventh Avenue  1350 Avenue of the Americas  Total/Weighted Average  Retail  485 Lexington Avenue  750 Third Avenue	1 4 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	20 5.1 3.0 1.5 3.0 5.1 6.4 4.4	211,047  1,496,409  3,756  22,454  13,278  4,135  7,691  15,500  8,658  75,472  2,050  1,908  3,100	3,756 29,909 14,268 4,144 7,691 17,320 8,339 85,927 2,222 1,408 2,800	\$70.00 65.24 105.41 76.00 62.27 75.00 85.51 \$76.42	\$50.5.70 \$56.88 59.81 105.41 73.54 62.27 94.12 96.94 \$78.87 \$211.94 146.91 278.13	\$62.28 \$	
Carly Renewals	Office  110 Greene Street  420 Lexington Avenue  461 Fifth Avenue  600 Lexington Avenue  800 Third Avenue  810 Seventh Avenue  1350 Avenue of the Americas  Total/Weighted Average  Retail  485 Lexington Avenue  750 Third Avenue	1 4 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	20 5.1 3.0 1.5 3.0 5.1 6.4 4.4	211,047  1,496,409  3,756  22,454  13,278  4,135  7,691  15,500  8,658  75,472  2,050  1,908  3,100	3,756 29,909 14,268 4,144 7,691 17,320 8,339 85,927 2,222 1,408 2,800	\$70.00 65.24 105.41 76.00 62.27 75.00 85.51 \$76.42	\$50.5.70 \$56.88 59.81 105.41 73.54 62.27 94.12 96.94 \$78.87 \$211.94 146.91 278.13	\$62.28 \$	
Carly Renewals	Office  110 Greene Street  420 Lexington Avenue  461 Fifth Avenue  600 Lexington Avenue  800 Third Avenue  810 Seventh Avenue  1350 Avenue of the Americas  Total/Weighted Average  Retail  485 Lexington Avenue  750 Third Avenue  800 Third Avenue	1 4 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	20 5.1 3.0 1.5 3.0 5.1 6.4 4.4	211,047  1,496,409  3,756  22,454  13,278  4,135  7,691  15,500  8,658  75,472  2,050  1,908  3,100	3,756 29,909 14,268 4,144 7,691 17,320 8,339 85,927 2,222 1,408 2,800	\$70.00 65.24 105.41 76.00 62.27 75.00 85.51 \$76.42	\$50.5.70 \$56.88 59.81 105.41 73.54 62.27 94.12 96.94 \$78.87 \$211.94 146.91 278.13	\$62.28 \$	
,	Office  110 Greene Street  420 Lexington Avenue  461 Fifth Avenue  600 Lexington Avenue  800 Third Avenue  810 Seventh Avenue  1350 Avenue of the Americas  Total/Weighted Average  Retail  485 Lexington Avenue  750 Third Avenue  800 Third Avenue	1 4 1 1 1 2 11 1 1 1 1 3	20 51 30 1.5 30 51 64 44 10.0 10.2 50	211,047 1,496,409 3,756 22,454 13,278 4,135 7,891 15,500 8,658 75,472 2,050 1,908 3,100 7,058	3,756 29,909 14,268 4,144 7,691 17,320 8,8339 85,927 2,222 1,408 2,800 6,430	\$70.00 65.24 105.41 76.00 62.27 75.00 85.51 \$76.42 \$231.77 175.00 271.79	\$56.88 \$59.81 105.41 73.54 62.27 94.12 96.94 \$78.87 \$211.94 146.91 278.13	\$62.28 \$	

<sup>(1)</sup> Annual initial base rent.
(2) Escalated rent is calculated as total annual lease related income excluding electric charges.
(3) Average starting office rent excluding new tenants replacing vacancies is \$67.52/rsf for 96,047 rentable SF. Average starting office rent for office space (leased and early renewals, excluding new tenants replacing vacancies) is \$71.73/rsf for 181,974 rentable SF.

#### **LEASING ACTIVITY - SUBURBAN OPERATING PROPERTIES**

Available Space Unaudited



<u>Activity</u>	Building Address	# of Leases	<u>Useable SF</u>	Rentable SF	Escalated Rent/Rentable SF (§'s)(1)
Available Space at 6/30/17			926,139		
Less: Sold Vacancies	680 Washington Boulevard, Stamford, Connecticut		(17,242)		
	750 Washington Boulevard, Stamford, Connecticut		(44,712)		
Space which became available dur	ing the Quarter <sup>(2)</sup> :				
	Office				
	100 Summit Lake Drive, Valhalla, New York	1	31,500	31,500	\$27.99
	200 Summit Lake Drive, Valhalla, New York	3	22,799	22,799	25.64
	360 Hamilton Avenue, White Plains, New York	1	8,252	8,252	42.63
	1 Landmark Square, Stamford, Connecticut	2	9,419	9,419	41.98
	1055 Washington Boulevard, Stamford, Connecticut	1	2,120	2,120	40.18
	Jericho Plaza, Jericho, New York	2	11,983	11,983	37.58
	16 Court Street, Brooklyn, New York	1	550	687	42.77
	Total/Weighted Average	11	86,623	86,760	\$32.02
	Storage				
	Jericho Plaza, Jericho, New York	1	404	404	\$20.87
	Total/Weighted Average	1	404	404	\$20.87
	Total Space which became available during the Quarter				
	Office	11	86,623	86,760	\$32.02
	Storage	1	404	404	\$20.87
		12	87,027	87,164	\$31.97
	Total Available Space		951,212		

<sup>(1)</sup> Escalated rent is calculated as total annual lease related income excluding electric charges.

<sup>(2)</sup> Includes expiring space, relocating tenants and move-outs where tenants vacated. Excludes lease expirations where tenants heldover.

#### **LEASING ACTIVITY - SUBURBAN OPERATING PROPERTIES**

Commenced Leasing Unaudited



Activity	Building Address	# of Leases	Term (Yrs)	Useable SF	Rentable SF	New Cash Rent / Rentable SF(1)	Prev. Escalated Rent/ Rentable SF(2)	TI / Rentable SF	Free Rent # of Months
Available Space				951,212					
Offic	ce								
	100 Summit Lake Drive, Valhalla, New York	3	9.6	63,500	63,500	\$25.58	\$28.07	\$47.17	7.2
	200 Summit Lake Drive, Valhalla, New York	1	3.0	2,486	2,486	25.50	28.02	5.00	3.0
	360 Hamilton Avenue, White Plains, New York	2	4.3	11,736	10,479	39.79	42.63	3.70	1.1
	1 Landmark Square, Stamford, Connecticut	1	3.3	4,444	4,444	35.75	35.75	_	4.0
	2 Landmark Square, Stamford, Connecticut	1	3.2	2,550	2,675	34.00	_	47.00	2.0
	4 Landmark Square, Stamford, Connecticut	1	3.1	1,165	1,165	34.00	_	39.00	1.0
	1055 Washington Boulevard, Stamford, Connecticut	1	5.3	2,120	2,120	39.00	40.18	12.00	3.0
	Jericho Plaza, Jericho, New York	1	2.0	3,500	3,500	34.00	38.75	_	_
	16 Court Street, Brooklyn, New York	1	4.0	3,395	3,243	55.00	39.77	49.49	5.0
	Total/Weighted Average	12	7.7	94,896	93,612	\$29.63	\$32.66	\$36.36	5.6
Leased Space									
	Office (3)	12	7.7	94,896	93,612	\$29.63	\$32.66	\$36.36	5.6
	Total	12	7.7	94,896	93,612	\$29.63	\$32.66	\$36.36	5.6
Total Available Space as	of 9/30/17			856,316					
Total Available Opace as				000,020					
Early Renewals									
Offic	ce								
	1100 King Street - 5 Int'l Drive, Rye Brook, New York	1	3.2	1,068	1,068	\$27.50	\$27.00	\$—	2.0
	1100 King Street - 6 Int'l Drive, Rye Brook, New York	1	5.0	15,830	15,830	26.00	29.00	24.09	_
	360 Hamilton Avenue, White Plains, New York	1	5.3	6,708	6,708	40.00	39.53	7.00	3.0
	1 Landmark Square, Stamford, Connecticut	1	0.3	3,757	3,757	35.00	35.00	_	_
	Jericho Plaza, Jericho, New York	1	9.5	12,404	12,404	33.00	35.54	_	36.0
	Total/Weighted Average	5	5.9	39,767	39,767	\$31.44	\$33.33	\$10.77	11.8
Storag	ge								
	1 Landmark Square, Stamford, Connecticut	1	0.3	200	200	\$10.00	\$10.00	\$	_
	Jericho Plaza, Jericho, New York	1	9.5	458	458	16.50	17.39	_	_
	Total/Weighted Average	2	6.7	658	658	\$14.52	\$15.14	\$	_
Renewa	als								
	Early Renewals Office	5	5.9	39,767	39,767	\$31.44	\$33.33	\$10.77	11.8
	Early Renewals Storage	2	6.7	658	658	\$14.52	\$15.14	<b>s</b> —	_
	Total	7	6.0	40,425	40,425	\$31.16	\$33.03	\$10.59	11.6

<sup>(1)</sup> Annual initial base rent.

<sup>(2)</sup> Escalated rent is calculated as total annual lease related income excluding electric charges.
(3) Average starting office rent excluding new tenants replacing vacancies is \$30.96/rsf for 55,545 rentable SF. Average starting office rent for office space (leased and early renewals, excluding new tenants replacing vacancies) is \$31.16/rsf 95,312 rentable SF.

#### ANNUAL LEASE EXPIRATIONS - MANHATTAN OPERATING PROPERTIES

Office, Retail and Storage Leases Unaudited



	Consolidated Properties						Joint Venture Properties							
Year of Lease Expiration	Number of Expiring Leases (2)	Rentable Square Footage of Expiring Leases	Percentage of Total Sq. Ft.	Annualized Cash Rent of Expiring Leases	Annualized Cash Rent Per Square Foot of Expiring Leases \$/psf (3)	Current Weighted Average Asking Rent \$/psf (4)		Number of Expiring Leases (2)	Rentable Square Footage of Expiring Leases	Percentage of Total Sq. Ft.	Annualized Cash Rent of Expiring Leases	Annualized Cash Rent Per Square Foot of Expiring Leases \$/psf (3)	Current Weighted Average Asking Rent \$/psf (4)	
1st Quarter 2017 (1)	5	3,397	0.02%	\$70,451	\$20.74	\$23.47		1	291	-%	\$6,600	\$22.68	\$25.00	
2nd Quarter 2017 (1)	2	1,027	0.01%	70,814	68.95	69.40		1	570	0.01%	44,000	77.19	90.00	
3rd Quarter 2017 (1)	2	2.414	0.02%	158.776	65.77	64.00		1	3.057	0.05%	266.496	87.18	82.00	
4th Quarter 2017	18	143,930	0.93%	11,530,113	80.11	76.46		4	17,923	0.28%	1,412,968	78.84	76.97	
	10	240,000	0.5070	11,000,110	00:11	10.40	-		11,020	0.2070	1,412,000	10.04	10.57	
Total 2017	27	150,768	0.97%	\$11,830,154	\$78.47	\$75.02		7	21,841	0.34%	\$1,730,064	\$79.21	\$77.32	
2018	77	501,768	3.23%	\$42,297,765	\$84.30	\$102.25		22	173,285	2.71%	\$18,425,279	\$106.33	\$81.18	
2019	85	1,100,593	7.08%	79,404,189	72.15	71.25		24	385,614	6.03%	32,076,503	83.18	85.17	
2020	97	2,299,644	14.78%	151,875,697	66.04	71.14		23	313,412	4.90%	20,133,504	64.24	72.29	
2021	97	1,780,498	11.45%	115,677,338	64.97	66.77		23	309,354	4.83%	19,701,015	63.68	70.67	
2022	95	1,134,035	7.29%	78,107,721	68.88	78.86		25	238,999	3.74%	17,761,177	74.31	71.78	
2023	43	820,587	5.28%	49,556,115	60.39	65.29		15	471,649	7.37%	37,790,000	80.12	75.66	
2024	31	276,537	1.78%	21,659,122	78.32	81.09		14	314,727	4.92%	29,913,476	95.05	90.33	
2025	35	685,344	4.41%	61,528,667	89.78	87.64		13	447,435	6.99%	37,749,310	84.37	86.36	
2026	30	806,713	5.19%	58,975,871	73.11	76.79		10	319,878	5.00%	29,903,861	93.49	96.42	
Thereafter	110	5,999,029	38.57%	364,625,615	60.78	67.84		31	3,402,375	53.17%	252,084,088	74.09	88.45	
	727	15,555,516	100.00%	\$1,035,538,254	\$66.57	\$71.87		207	6,398,569	100.00%	\$497,268,277	\$77.72	\$85.15	

NOTE: Data excludes space currently occupied by SL Green's corporate offices

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes month to month holdover tenants that expired prior to September 30, 2017.

 <sup>(3)</sup> Represents in place annualized rent allocated by year of expiration.
 (4) Management's estimate of current average asking rents for currently occupied space as of September 30, 2017. Taking rents are typically lower than asking rents and may vary from property to property.

# ANNUAL LEASE EXPIRATIONS - SUBURBAN OPERATING PROPERTIES

Office, Retail and Storage Leases Unaudited



	Consolidated Properties							Joint Venture Properties							
Year of Lease Expiration	Number of Expiring Leases (2)	Rentable Square Footage of Expiring Leases	Percentage of Total Sq. Ft.	Annualized Cash Rent of Expiring Leases	Annualized Cash Rent Per Square Foot of Expiring Leases \$/psf (3)	Current Weighted Average Asking Rent \$/psf (4)		Number of Expiring Leases (2)	Rentable Square Footage of Expiring Leases	Percentage of Total Sq. Ft.	Annualized Cash Rent of Expiring Leases	Annualized Cash Rent Per Square Foot of Expiring Leases \$/psf (3)	Current Weighted Average Asking Rent \$/psf (4)		
1st Quarter 2017 (1)	13	42,394	1.45%	\$1,697,351	\$40.04	\$35.70		2	4,060	0.93%	\$116,797	\$28.77	\$36.00		
2nd Quarter 2017 (1)	2	6,205	0.21%	254,187	40.96	49.44		_	_	-%	_	_	_		
3rd Quarter 2017 <sup>(1)</sup>	2	6,855	0.24%	293,424	42.80	43.50		1	15,624	3.57%	576,383	36.89	35.51		
4th Quarter 2017	6	40,328	1.38%	1,815,971	45.03	47.51		2	6,935	1.59%	206,666	29.80	31.14		
•															
Total 2017	23	95,782	3.29%	\$4,060,933	\$42.40	\$42.12		5	26,619	6.09%	\$899,846	\$33.80	\$34.45		
2018	50	232,822	7.99%	\$7,843,401	\$33.69	\$34.80		2	9,676	2.21%	\$493,740	\$51.03	\$36.00		
2019	52	429,721	14.74%	12,860,512	29.93	31.00		7	35,379	8.09%	1,231,174	34.80	36.00		
2020	47	307,001	10.53%	10,936,148	35.62	37.38		4	45,004	10.29%	1,756,073	39.02	35.65		
2021	42	389,019	13.34%	12,902,235	33.17	33.91		5	104,296	23.83%	3,993,661	38.29	36.00		
2022	36	136,294	4.67%	4,992,726	36.63	39.77		1	18,012	4.12%	661,803	36.74	36.00		
2023	21	187,426	6.43%	6,141,620	32.77	34.72		2	42,334	9.68%	1,462,845	34.55	36.00		
2024	17	229,649	7.88%	7,748,889	33.74	42.68		2	52,707	12.05%	1,823,511	34.60	36.00		
2025	13	111,047	3.81%	3,607,260	32.48	34.63		1	1,729	0.40%	59,040	34.15	36.00		
2026	16	273,993	9.40%	9,757,691	35.61	34.97		4	88,854	20.30%	2,979,398	33.53	35.96		
Thereafter	23	522,949	17.94%	13,734,959	26.26	27.93		1	12,862	2.94%	448,805	34.89	36.00		
	340	2,915,703	100.00%	\$94,586,373	\$32.44	\$34.26		34	437,472	100.00%	\$15,809,897	\$36.14	\$35.86		

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes month to month holdover tenants that expired prior to September 30, 2017.

<sup>(2)</sup> Tenants may have multiple leases.

<sup>(3)</sup> Represents in place annualized rent allocated by year of expiration.

(4) Management's estimate of current average asking rents for currently occupied space as of September 30, 2017. Taking rents are typically lower than asking rents and may vary from property to property.

#### **ANNUAL LEASE EXPIRATIONS**



_	Consolidated Properties						Joint Venture Properties								
Year of Lease Expiration	Number of Expiring Leases (2)	Rentable Square F Footage of Expiring Leases	Percentage of Total Sq. Ft.	Annualized Cash Rent of Expiring Leases	Annualized Cash Rent Per Square Foot of Expiring Leases \$/psf (3)	Current Weighted Average Asking Rent \$/psf (4)	E	nber of xpiring uses (2)	Rentable Square Footage of Expiring Leases	Percentage of Total Sq. Ft.	Annualized Cash Rent of Expiring Leases	Annualized Cash Rent Per Square Foot of Expiring Leases \$/psf (3)	Current Weighted Average Asking Rent \$/psf (4)		
High Street Retail															
2017 (1)	3	3,327	1.07%	\$137,687	\$41.38	\$377.27		2	7,660	2.00%	\$214,611	\$28.02	\$125.53		
2018	6	6,549	2.11%	573,851	87.62	105.56		2	27,932	7.30%	1,977,365	70.79	75.46		
2019	1	800	0.26%	23,964	29.96	31.45		2	4,935	1.29%	57,222	11.60	12.17		
2020	2	6,601	2.12%	851,848	129.05	349.13		3	25,424	6.64%	5,562,274	218.78	277.01		
2021	1	108,148	34.80%	7,352,138	67.98	70.00		2	16,911	4.41%	3,903,706	230.84	289.52		
2022	1	1,366	0.44%	226,404	165.74	299.00		2	50,808	13.27%	22,244,350	437.81	501.10		
2023	1	6,476	2.08%	715,494	110.48	125.00		3	12,331	3.22%	2,008,286	162.86	238.67		
2024	5	76,039	24.47%	16,859,910	221.73	228.3		1	7,793	2.04%	4,899,372	628.69	898.00		
2025	3	33,944	10.92%	892,487	26.29	24.15		3	16,143	4.22%	1,224,506	75.85	70.43		
2026	_	5,218	1.68%	2,903,400	556.42	537.00		3	69,206	18.07%	25,247,240	364.81	372.53		
Thereafter	4	62,281	20.04%	3,394,044	54.5	85.65		6	143,735	37.54%	80,493,067	560.01	575.05		
	27	310,749	100.00%	\$33,931,229	\$109.19	\$126.73		29	382,878	100.00%	\$147,831,999	\$386.11	\$418.00		
Vacancy (5)		25,604				205.33			38,297				139.98		
		336,353				\$132.71			421,175				\$392.25		
Other Retail															
2017 (1)	_	_	—%	\$—	\$	\$—		2	690	0.23%	\$65,000	\$94.20	\$104.78		
2018	7	59,851	7.00%	11,691,034	195.34	346.24		4	9,426	3.20%	1,063,985	112.88	150.85		
2019	5	56,212	6.58%	5,085,498	90.47	134.81		2	7,400	2.51%	1,215,947	164.32	195.41		
2020	8	26,155	3.06%	5,608,627	214.44	367.53		2	32,390	11.00%	1,456,194	44.96	52.96		
2021	12	24,579	2.88%	2,815,554	114.55	115.53		_	_	%	-	-	_		
2022	14	130,693	15.29%	17,147,128	131.20	180.74		6	12,603	4.28%	1,727,283	137.05	175.49		
2023	5	38,875	4.55%	5,300,749	136.35	146.93		4	15,851	5.39%	2,071,037	130.66	123.70		
2024	8	29,730	3.48%	6,948,741	233.73	223.48		6	17,035	5.79%	1,625,079	95.40	100.38		
2025	12	36,389	4.26%	13,123,416	360.64	393.01		_	_	-%	_	_	_		
2026	7	30,437	3.56%	10,158,821	333.77	324.93		3	27,877	9.47%	4,656,394	167.03	184.78		
Thereafter	48	421,710	49.34%	49,972,149	118.50	127.95		12	171,063	58.13%	29,373,221	171.71	176.15		
	126	854,631	100.00%	\$127,851,715	\$149.60	\$181.22		41	294,335	100.00%	\$43,254,140	\$146.96	\$155.68		
Vacancy (5)		13,450				251.79			24,249				51.55		
		868,081				\$182.32			318,584				\$147.75		

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes month to month holdover tenants that expired prior to September 30, 2017.

Supplemental Information 48 Third Quarter 2017

<sup>(2)</sup> Tenants may have multiple leases.

 <sup>(3)</sup> Represents in place annualized rent allocated by year of expiration.
 (4) Management's estimate of average asking rents for currently occupied space as of September 30, 2017. Taking rents are typically lower than asking rents and may vary from property to property.

<sup>(5)</sup> Includes square footage on leases signed but not yet commenced.



					Occupancy	(70)	Acquisition
8 - 2017 Acquisitions	<u>Property</u>	Type of Ownership	Submarket	Net Rentable SF	at acquisition	9/30/2017	Price (\$'s) (1)
Mar-98	420 Lexington Avenue	Operating Sublease	Grand Central	1,188,000	83.0	97.6	\$ 78,00
May-98	711 3rd Avenue	Operating Sublease	Grand Central	524,000	79.0	90.7	65,60
Jun-98	440 9th Avenue	Fee Interest	Penn Station	339,000	76.0	N/A	32,00
Jan-99	420 Lexington Leasehold	Sub-leasehold	Grand Central	_	_	_	27,30
Jan-99	555 West 57th Street - 65% JV	Fee Interest	Midtown West	941,000	100.0	99.9	66,7
Aug-99	1250 Broadway - 50% JV	Fee Interest	Penn Station	670,000	96.5	N/A	93,0
Nov-99	555 West 57th Street - remaining 35%	Fee Interest	Midtown West	=		99.9	34,1
Feb-00	100 Park Avenue - 50% JV	Fee Interest	Grand Central	834,000	96.5	89.4	192,0
Jun-01	317 Madison Avenue	Fee Interest	Grand Central	450,000	95.0	N/A	105,6
Sep-01	1250 Broadway - 49.9% JV (2)	Fee Interest	Penn Station	670,000	97.7	N/A	126,5
May-02	1515 Broadway - 55% JV	Fee Interest	Times Square	1,750,000	98.0	98.4	483,5
Feb-03	220 East 42nd Street	Fee Interest	Grand Central	1,135,000	91.9	58.0	265,0
Mar-03	125 Broad Street	Fee Interest	Downtown	525,000	100.0	N/A	92,0
Oct-03	461 Fifth Avenue	Leasehold Interest	Midtown	200,000	93.9	99.9	60,9
Dec-03	1221 Avenue of the Americas - 45% JV	Fee Interest	Rockefeller Center	2,550,000	98.8	N/A	1,000,0
Mar-04	19 West 44th Street - 35% JV	Fee Interest	Midtown	292,000	86.0	N/A	67,0
Jul-04	750 Third Avenue	Fee Interest	Grand Central	779,000	100.0	98.1	255,0
Jul-04	485 Lexington Avenue - 30% JV	Fee Interest	Grand Central	921,000	100.0	69.7	225,0
Oct-04	625 Madison Avenue	Leasehold Interest	Plaza District	563,000	68.0	98.8	231,5
Feb-05	28 West 44th Street	Fee Interest	Midtown	359,000	87.0	N/A	105,0
Apr-05	1 Madison Avenue - 55% JV	Fee Interest	Park Avenue South	1,177,000	96.0	100.0	803,0
Apr-05	5 Madison Avenue Clock Tower	Fee Interest	Park Avenue South	267,000	N/A	N/A	115,0
				267,000	N/A		
Jun-05	19 West 44th Street - remaining 65%	Fee Interest	Midtown	_		N/A	91,2
Mar-06	521 Fifth Avenue	Leasehold Interest	Midtown	460,000	97.0	90.2	210,0
Jun-06	609 Fifth Avenue	Fee Interest	Midtown	160,000	98.5	68.3	182,0
Dec-06	485 Lexington Avenue - remaining 70%	Fee Interest	Grand Central	_		69.7	578,0
Dec-06	800 Third Avenue - 42.95% JV	Fee Interest	Grand Central North	526,000	96.9	99.1	285,0
Jan-07	Reckson - NYC Portfolio	Fee Interests / Leasehold Interest	Various	5,612,000	98.3	97.1	3,679,5
Apr-07	331 Madison Avenue	Fee Interest	Grand Central	114,900	97.6	N/A	73,0
Apr-07	1745 Broadway - 32.3% JV	Fee Interest	Midtown	674,000	100.0	100.0	520,0
Jun-07	333 West 34th Street	Fee Interest	Penn Station	345,400	100.0	N/A	183,0
Aug-07	1 Madison Avenue - remaining 45%	Fee Interest	Park Avenue South	1,177,000	99.8	100.0	1,000,0
Dec-07	388 & 390 Greenwich Street - 50.6% JV	Fee Interest	Downtown	2,635,000	100.0	N/A	1,575,0
Jan-10	100 Church Street	Fee Interest	Downtown	1,047,500	41.3	99.6	181,6
May-10	600 Lexington Avenue - 55% JV	Fee Interest	Grand Central North	303,515	93.6	87.8	193,0
Aug-10	125 Park Avenue	Fee Interest	Grand Central	604,245	99.1	99.6	330,0
Jan-11	521 Fifth Avenue - remaining 49.9%	Leasehold Interest	Midtown	460,000	80.7	90.2	245,7
Apr-11	1515 Broadway - remaining 45%	Fee Interest	Times Square	1,750,000	98.5	98.4	1,210,0
May-11	110 East 42nd Street	Fee Interest	Grand Central	205,000	72.6	66.6	85,5
May-11	280 Park Avenue - 49.5% JV	Fee Interest	Park Avenue	1,219,158	78.2	93.0	1,110,0
Nov-11	180 Maiden Lane - 49.9% JV	Fee Interest	Financial East	1,090,000	97.7	N/A	425,6
Nov-11	51 East 42nd Street	Fee Interest	Grand Central	142,000	95.5	N/A	80,0
Feb-12	10 East 53rd Street - 55% JV	Fee Interest	Plaza District	354,300	91.9	69.0	252,5
Jun-12	304 Park Avenue South	Fee Interest	Midtown South	215,000	95.8	100.0	135,0
Sep-12	641 Sixth Avenue	Fee Interest	Midtown South	163,000	92.1	100.0	90,0
Dec-12	315 West 36th Street - 35.5% JV	Fee Interest	Times Square South	147,619	99.2	N/A	46,0
May-14	388 & 390 Greenwich Street - remaining 49.4%	Fee Interest	Downtown	2,635,000	100.0	N/A	1,585,0
	110 Greene Street - 90% JV	Fee Interest	Soho	2,635,000	84.0	73.4	1,585,0
Jul-15							
Aug-15	30 East 40th Street - 60% JV	Leasehold Interest	Grand Central South	69,446	100.0	93.2	4,6
Aug-15	11 Madison Avenue	Fee Interest	Park Avenue South	2,314,000	71.6	100.0	2,285,0
Dec-15	600 Lexington Avenue - remaining 45%	Fee Interest	Grand Central North	303,515	95.5	87.8	284,0

Supplemental Information 49 Third Quarter 2017

#### **SUMMARY OF REAL ESTATE SALES ACTIVITY**

Manhattan

Unaudited (Dollars in Thousands)



	<u>Property</u>	<u>Type of Ownership</u>	<u>Submarket</u>	Net Rentable SF	Sales <u>Price (\$'s)</u>	Sales	
2000 - 2015 Sales							
Feb-00	29 West 35th Street	Fee Interest	Penn Station	78,000	\$ 11,700		150
Mar-00	36 West 44th Street	Fee Interest	Grand Central	178,000	31,500		177
May-00	321 West 44th Street - 35% JV	Fee Interest	Times Square	203,000	28,400		140
Nov-00	90 Broad Street	Fee Interest	Financial	339,000	60,000		177
Dec-00	17 Battery South	Fee Interest	Financial	392,000	53,000		135
Jan-01	633 Third Ave	Fee Interest	Grand Central North	40,623	13,250		326
May-01	1 Park Ave - 45% JV	Fee Interest	Grand Central South	913,000	233,900		256
Jun-01	1412 Broadway	Fee Interest	Times Square South	389,000	90,700		233
Jul-01	110 East 42nd Street	Fee Interest	Grand Central	69,700	14,500		208
Sep-01	1250 Broadway (1)	Fee Interest	Penn Station	670,000	126,500		189
Jun-02	469 Seventh Avenue	Fee Interest	Penn Station	253,000	53,100		210
Mar-03	50 West 23rd Street	Fee Interest	Chelsea	333,000	66,000		198
Jul-03	1370 Broadway	Fee Interest	Times Square South	255,000	58,500		229
Dec-03	321 West 44th Street	Fee Interest	Times Square	203,000	35,000		172
May-04	1 Park Avenue (2)	Fee Interest	Grand Central South	913,000	318,500		349
Oct-04	17 Battery Place North	Fee Interest	Financial	419,000	70,000		167
Nov-04	1466 Broadway	Fee Interest	Times Square	289,000	160,000		554
Apr-05	1414 Avenue of the Americas	Fee Interest	Plaza District	111,000	60,500		545
Aug-05	180 Madison Avenue	Fee Interest	Grand Central	265,000	92,700		350
Jul-06	286 & 290 Madison Avenue	Fee Interest	Grand Central	149,000	63,000		423
Aug-06	1140 Avenue of the Americas	Leasehold Interest	Rockefeller Center	191,000	97,500		510
Dec-06	521 Fifth Avenue (3)	Leasehold Interest	Midtown	460,000	240,000		522
Mar-07	1 Park Avenue	Fee Interest	Grand Central South	913,000	550,000		602
Mar-07	70 West 36th Street	Fee Interest	Garment	151,000	61,500		407
Jun-07	110 East 42nd Street	Fee Interest	Grand Central North	181,000	111,500		616
Jun-07	125 Broad Street	Fee Interest	Downtown	525,000	273,000		520
Jun-07	5 Madison Clock Tower	Fee Interest	Park Avenue South	267,000	200,000		749
Jul-07	292 Madison Avenue	Fee Interest	Grand Central South	187,000	140,000		749
Jul-07	1372 Broadway (4)	Fee Interest	Penn Station/Garment	508,000	335,000		659
Nov-07	470 Park Avenue South	Fee Interest	Park Avenue South/Flatiron	260,000	157,000		604
Jan-08	440 Ninth Avenue	Fee Interest	Penn Station	339,000	160,000		472
May-08	1250 Broadway	Fee Interest	Penn Station	670,000	310,000		463
Oct-08	1372 Broadway (5)	Fee Interest	Penn Station/Garment	508,000	274,000		539
May-10	1221 Avenue of the Americas (6)	Fee Interest	Rockefeller Center	2,550,000	1,280,000		502
Sep-10	19 West 44th Street	Fee Interest	Midtown	292,000	123,150		422
May-11	28 West 44th Street	Fee Interest	Midtown	359,000	161,000		448
Aug-13	333 West 34th Street	Fee Interest	Penn Station	345,400	220,250		638
May-14	673 First Avenue	Leasehold Interest	Grand Central South	422,000	145,000		344
Sep-15	120 West 45th Street	Fee Interest	Midtown	440,000	365,000		830
Sep-15	315 West 36th Street	Fee Interest	Times Square South	148,000	115,000		777
				16,178,723	\$ 6,959,650	\$	430
2016 Sales							
Jun-16	388 & 390 Greenwich Street	Fee Interest	Downtown	2,635,000	\$ 2,000,000	\$	759
Aug-16	11 Madison Avenue (7)	Fee Interest	Park Avenue South	2,314,000	2,600,000		,124
vallera	==	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· Action Count	4,949,000	\$ 4,600,000		929
				.,,-00	,,	•	

<sup>(1)</sup> Company sold a 45% JV interest in the property at an implied \$126.5 million gross asset valuation

<sup>(2)</sup> Company sold a 75% JV interest in the property at an implied \$318.5 million gross asset valuation.

<sup>(3)</sup> Company sold a 50% JV interest in the property at an implied \$240.0 million gross asset valuation

<sup>(4)</sup> Company sold a 85% JV interest in the property at an implied \$335.0 million gross asset valuation

<sup>(5)</sup> Company sold a 15% JV interest in the property at an implied \$274.0 million gross asset valuation.

<sup>(6)</sup> Company sold a 45% JV interest in the property at an implied \$1.28 billion gross asset valuation.
(7) Company sold a 40% JV interest in the property at an implied \$2.6 billion gross asset valuation, inclusive of the cost associated with lease stipulated improvements to the property.

# SUMMARY OF REAL ESTATE ACQUISITION ACTIVITY

Suburban Unaudited

(Dollars in Thousands)



					Occupancy (%)		A	equisition
	<u>Property</u>	Type of Ownership	Submarket	Net Rentable SF	at acquisition	9/30/2017	Price (\$'s) (1)	
2007 - 2016 Acquisitions								
Jan-07	300 Main Street	Fee Interest	Stamford, Connecticut	130,000	92.5	N/A	\$	15,000
Jan-07	399 Knollwood Road	Fee Interest	White Plains, New York	145,000	96.6	N/A		31,600
Jan-07	Reckson - Connecticut Portfolio	Fee Interests / Leasehold Interest	Stamford, Connecticut	1,369,800	88.9	84.6		490,750
Jan-07	Reckson - Westchester Portfolio	Fee Interests / Leasehold Interest	Westchester	2,346,100	90.6	84.6		570,190
Apr-07	Jericho Plazas - 20.26% JV	Fee Interest	Jericho, New York	640,000	98.4	69.8		210,000
Jun-07	1010 Washington Boulevard	Fee Interest	Stamford, Connecticut	143,400	95.6	92.1		38,000
Jun-07	500 West Putnam Avenue	Fee Interest	Greenwich, Connecticut	121,500	94.4	N/A		56,000
Jul-07	16 Court Street - 35% JV	Fee Interest	Brooklyn, New York	317,600	80.6	96.1		107,500
Aug-07	150 Grand Street	Fee Interest	White Plains, New York	85,000	52.9	N/A		6,700
Sep-07	The Meadows - 25% JV	Fee Interest	Rutherford, New Jersey	582,100	81.3	N/A		111,500
Apr-13	16 Court Street - additional JV interest	Fee Interest	Brooklyn, New York	317,600	84.9	96.1		96,200
				6,198,100			\$	1,733,440

#### **SUMMARY OF REAL ESTATE SALES ACTIVITY**

Suburban Unaudited (Dollars in Thousands)

	<u>Property</u>	Type of Ownership	Submarket	Net Rentable SF	Pri	ce (\$'s)	Price	(\$'s/SF)	
2015 Sales									
Oct-08	100 & 120 White Plains Road	Fee Interest	Tarrytown, New York	211,000	\$	48,000	\$	227	
Jan-09	55 Corporate Drive	Fee Interest	Bridgewater, New Jersey	670,000		230,000		343	
Aug-09	399 Knollwood Road	Fee Interest	White Plains, New York	145,000		20,767		143	
Jul-12	One Court Square	Fee Interest	Long Island City, New York	1,402,000		481,100		343	
Sep-13	300 Main Street	Fee Interest	Stamford, Connecticut	130,000		13,500		104	
Aug-15	The Meadows	Fee Interest	Rutherford, New Jersey	582,100		121,100		208	
Dec-15	140 Grand Street	Fee Interest	White Plains, New York	130,100		22,400		172	
Dec-15	150 Grand Street	Fee Interest	White Plains, New York	85,000		9,600		113	
				3,355,200	s	946,467	\$	282	
Sales									
Mar-16	7 Renaissance Square	Fee Interest	White Plains, New York	65,641	\$	21,000	\$	320	
Jul-16	500 West Putnam Avenue	Fee Interest	Greenwich, Connecticut	121,500		41,000		33	
				187,141	\$	62,000	\$	331	
Sales									
Apr-17	520 White Plains Road	Fee Interest	Tarrytown, New York	180,000	\$	21,000	\$	117	
Jul-17	680 Washington Avenue	Fee Interest	Stamford, Connecticut	133,000		42,011		316	
Jul-17	750 Washington Avenue	Fee Interest	Stamford, Connecticut	192,000		53,745		280	
				505,000	\$	116,756	\$	231	

<sup>(1)</sup> Acquisition price represents purchase price for consolidated acquisitions and purchase price or imputed value for joint venture properties.

Supplemental Information 51 Third Quarter 2017

# SUMMARY OF REAL ESTATE ACQUISITION ACTIVITY

Retail, Residential, Development / Redevelopment & Land Unaudited (Dollars in Thousands)



					Occupancy (%)		Acquis	ition
	<u>Property</u>	Type of Ownership	Submarket	Net Rentable SF	at acquisition 6	30/2017	Price (\$	i's) (1)
2005 - 2015 Acquisition	s							
Jul-05	1551-1555 Broadway - 10% JV	Fee Interest	Times Square	25,600	N/A	N/A	\$	85,000
Jul-05	21 West 34th Street - 50% JV	Fee Interest	Herald Square	30,100	N/A	N/A		17,500
Sep-05	141 Fifth Avenue - 50% JV	Fee Interest	Flatiron	21,500	N/A	N/A		13,250
Nov-05	1604 Broadway - 63% JV	Leasehold Interest	Times Square	29,876	17.2	N/A		4,400
Dec-05	379 West Broadway - 45% JV	Leasehold Interest	Cast Iron/Soho	62,006	100.0	N/A		19,750
Jan-06	25-29 West 34th Street - 50% JV	Fee Interest	Herald Square/Penn Station	41,000	55.8	N/A		30,000
Sep-06	717 Fifth Avenue - 32.75% JV	Fee Interest	Midtown/Plaza District	119,550	63.1	100.0		251,900
Aug-07	180 Broadway - 50% JV	Fee Interest	Lower Manhattan	24,300	85.2	N/A		13,600
Apr-07	Two Herald Square - 55% JV	Fee Interest	Herald Square	N/A	N/A	N/A		225,000
Jul-07	885 Third Avenue - 55% JV	Fee Interest	Midtown / Plaza District	N/A	N/A	N/A		317,000
Jan-08	125 Chubb Way	Fee Interest	Lyndhurst, New Jersey	278,000	_	78.0		29,364
Feb-08	182 Broadway - 50% JV	Fee Interest	Lower Manhattan	46,280	83.8	N/A		30,000
Nov-10	Williamsburg Terrace	Fee Interest	Brooklyn, New York	52,000	100.0	100.0		18,000
Dec-10	11 West 34th Street - 30% JV	Fee Interest	Herald Square/Penn Station	17,150	100.0	100.0		10,800
Dec-10	7 Renaissance Square - 50% JV	Fee Interest	White Plains, New York	65,641	_	N/A		4,000
Dec-10	Two Herald Square - 45% (2)	Fee Interest	Herald Square	354,400	100.0	N/A		247,500
Dec-10	885 Third Avenue - 45% (2)	Fee Interest	Midtown / Plaza District	607,000	100.0	N/A		352,000
Dec-10	292 Madison Avenue	Fee Interest	Grand Central South	203,800	N/A	N/A		78,300
Jan-11	3 Columbus Circle - 48.9%	Fee Interest	Columbus Circle	741,500	20.1	91.3		500,000
Aug-11	1552-1560 Broadway - 50%	Fee Interest	Times Square	35,897	59.7	67.5		136,550
Sep-11	747 Madison Avenue - 33.33%	Fee Interest	Plaza District	10,000	100.0	N/A		66,250
Jan-12	DFR Residential and Retail Portfolio - 80%	Fee Interests / Leasehold Interest	Plaza District, Upper East Side	489,882	95.1	89.7		193,000
Jan-12	724 Fifth Avenue - 50%	Fee Interest	Plaza District	65,010	92.9	84.7		223,000
Jul-12	West Coast Office Portfolio - 27.63%	Fee Interest		4,473,603	76.3	N/A		880,104
Aug-12	33 Beekman Street - 45.9%	Fee Interest	Downtown	163,500	-	N/A		31,160
Sep-12	635 Sixth Avenue	Fee Interest	Midtown South	104,000	-	100.0		83,000
Oct-12	1080 Amsterdam - 87.5%	Leasehold Interest	Upper West Side	82,250	2.2	100.0		-
Dec-12	21 East 66th Street - 32.28%	Fee Interest	Plaza District	16,736	100.0	100.0		75,000
Dec-12	985-987 Third Avenue	Fee Interest	Upper East Side	13,678	_	N/A		18,000
Dec-12	131-137 Spring Street	Fee Interest	Soho	68,342	100.0	89.6		122,300
Mar-13	248-252 Bedford Avenue - 90%	Fee Interest	Brooklyn, New York	66,611	-	N/A		54,900
Nov-13	650 Fifth Avenue - 50%	Leasehold Interest	Plaza District	32,324	63.6	100.0		-
Nov-13	315 West 33rd Street - The Olivia	Fee Interest	Penn Station	492,987	96.6	94.6		386,775
Nov-13	562, 570 & 574 Fifth Avenue	Fee Interest	Plaza District	66,962	74.6	N/A		146,222
Jul-14	719 Seventh Avenue - 75%	Fee Interest	Times Square	6,000	100.0	_		41,149
Jul-14	115 Spring Street	Fee Interest	Soho	5,218	100.0	100.0		52,000
Jul-14	752 Madison Avenue	Fee Interest	Plaza District	21,124	100.0	100.0		282,415
Sep-14	121 Greene Street - 50%	Fee Interest	Soho	7,131	100.0	100.0		27,400
Sep-14	635 Madison Avenue (2)	Fee Interest	Plaza District	176,530	100.0	100.0		145,000
Oct-14	102 Greene Street	Fee Interest	Soho	9,200	100.0	N/A		32,250
Oct-14	175-225 Third Street - 95%	Fee Interest	Brooklyn, New York	_	_	_		72,500
Nov-14	55 West 46th Street - Tower 46	Fee Interest	Midtown	347,000		56.6		295,000
Feb-15	Stonehenge Portfolio	Fee Interest		2,589,184	96.5	92.6		40,000
Mar-15	1640 Flatbush Avenue	Fee Interest	Brooklyn, New York	1,000	100.0	100.0		6,799
Jun-15	Upper East Side Residential - 90%	Fee Interest	Upper East Side Residential	27,000	96.4	42.9		50,074
Aug-15	187 Broadway & 5-7 Dey Street	Fee Interest	Lower Manhattan	73,600	90.5	-		63,690
2016 Assurance				12,164,472			\$	5,771,902
2016 Acquisitions Mar-16	183 Broadway	Fee Interest	Lower Manhattan	9,100	58.3		\$	28,500
Apr-16	605 West 42nd Street - Sky - 20%	Fee Interest	Lower mannattan Midtown West	927,358	30.3	75.5	•	759,046
. q., 20		, a		527,000		75.5		
(1) Acquisition price repre	esents purchase price for consolidated acquisitions	and nurchase price or imputed value for joint yer	nture properties	936,458			\$	787,546

(1) Acquisition price represents purchase price for consolidated acquisitions and purchase price or imputed value for joint venture properties.

(2) Subject to long-term, third party net operating leases.

Supplemental Information 52 Third Quarter 2017

#### **SUMMARY OF REAL ESTATE SALES ACTIVITY**

Retail, Residential, Development / Redevelopment and Land Unaudited (Dollars in Thousands)



					Sales Price / Gross		S	ales
	<u>Property</u>	Type of Ownership	Submarket	Net Rentable SF	Asset	Valuation (\$'s)	Price	(\$'s/SF)
2011 - 2015 Sales								
Sep-11	1551-1555 Broadway (1)	Fee Interest	Times Square	25,600	\$	276,757	\$	10,811
Feb-12	141 Fifth Avenue (2)	Fee Interest	Flatiron	13,000		46,000		3,538
Feb-12	292 Madison Avenue	Fee Interest	Grand Central South	203,800		85,000		417
Apr-12	379 West Broadway	Leasehold Interest	Lower Manhattan	62,006		48,500		782
Jun-12	717 Fifth Avenue (3)	Fee Interest	Midtown/Plaza District	119,550		617,584		5,166
Sep-12	3 Columbus Circle (4)	Fee Interest	Columbus Circle	214,372		143,600		670
Feb-13	44 West 55th Street	Fee Interest	Plaza District	8,557		6,250		730
Jun-13	West Coast Office Portfolio	Fee Interest	Los Angeles, California	406,740		111,925		275
Aug-13	West Coast Office Portfolio	Fee Interest	Fountain Valley, California	302,037		66,994		222
Sep-13	West Coast Office Portfolio	Fee Interest	San Diego, California	110,511		45,400		411
Dec-13	27-29 West 34th Street	Fee Interest	Herald Square/Penn Station	15,600		70,052		4,491
Jan-14	21-25 West 34th Street	Fee Interest	Herald Square/Penn Station	30,100		114,948		3,819
Mar-14	West Coast Office Portfolio	Fee Interest		3,654,315		756,000		207
May-14	747 Madison Avenue	Fee Interest	Plaza District	10,000		160,000		16,000
Jul-14	985-987 Third Avenue	Fee Interest	Upper East Side	13,678		68,700		5,023
Sep-14	180-182 Broadway	Fee Interest	Lower Manhattan	156,086		222,500		1,425
Nov-14	2 Herald Square	Fee Interest	Herald Square/Penn Station	354,400		365,000		1,030
Jan-15	180 Maiden Lane	Fee Interest	Financial East	1,090,000		470,000		431
Aug-15	131-137 Spring Street (5)	Fee Interest	Soho	68,342		277,750		4,064
Dec-15	570 & 574 Fifth Avenue	Fee Interest	Plaza District	24,327		125,400		5,155
				6,883,021	\$	4,078,360	\$	593
2016 Sales								
Feb-16	248-252 Bedford Avenue - 90%	Fee Interest	Brooklyn, New York	66,611	\$	55,000	\$	826
Feb-16	885 Third Avenue	Fee Interest	Midtown / Plaza District	607,000		453,000		746
May-16	33 Beekman Street	Fee Interest	Downtown	163,500		196,000		1,199
Oct-16	400 East 57th Street (6)	Fee Interest	Upper East Side	290,482		170,000		585
				1,127,593	\$	874,000	\$	775
2017 Sales								
Apr-17	102 Greene Street (7)	Fee Interest	Soho	9,200	\$	43,500	\$	4,728
Sep-17	102 Greene Street (8)	Fee Interest	Soho	9,200		43,500		4,728
				18,400	\$	87,000	\$	4,728

<sup>(1)</sup> Company sold our remaining 10% JV interest in the property.

<sup>(3)</sup> Company sold 50% of its remaining interest after a promote. The Company retained a 10.92% interest in the property.

<sup>(4)</sup> The joint venture sold a 29% condominium interest in the property.

<sup>(5)</sup> Company sold a 80% JV interest in the property.

<sup>(6)</sup> Company sold a 49% JV interest in the property.

<sup>(7)</sup> Company sold a 90% JV interest in the property.

<sup>(8)</sup> Company sold our remaining 10% JV interest in the property.



Stephen L. Green

Chairman of the Board

**Marc Holliday** 

Chief Executive Officer

**Andrew Mathias** 

President

Matthew J. DiLiberto

Chief Financial Officer

**Andrew S. Levine** 

Chief Legal Officer

Steven M. Durels

Executive Vice President, Director of Leasing and Real Property

**Edward V. Piccinich** 

Executive Vice President, Property Management and Construction

Neil H. Kessner

Executive Vice President, General Counsel - Real Property

David M. Schonbraun

Co-Chief Investment Officer

**Isaac Zion** 

Co-Chief Investment Officer

Maggie Hui

**Chief Accounting Officer** 

#### Non-GAAP Disclosures and Reconciliations

#### Unaudited

(Dollars in Thousands, except per share data)



#### Funds Available for Distribution (FAD)

FAD is a non-GAAP financial measure that is calculated as FFO plus non-real estate depreciation, allowance for straight line credit loss, adjustment for straight line ground rent, non-cash deferred compensation, and a prorata adjustment for FAD for SLG's unconsolidated JV, less straight line rental income, free rent net of amortization, second cycle tenant improvement and leasing costs, and recurring building improvements.

FAD is not intended to represent cash flow for the period and is not indicative of cash flow provided by operating activities as determined in accordance with GAAP. FAD is presented solely as a supplemental disclosure with respect to liquidity because the Company believes it provides useful information regarding the Company's ability to fund its dividends. Because all companies do not calculate FAD the same way, the presentation of FAD may not be comparable to similarly titled measures of other companies. FAD does not represent cash flow from operating, investing and finance activities in accordance with GAAP and should not be considered as an alternative to net income (determined in accordance with GAAP), as an indication of the Company's financial performance, as an alternative to net cash flows from operating activities (determined in accordance with GAAP), or as a measure of the Company's liquidity.

#### Earnings Before Interest, Taxes, Depreciation and Amortization (EBITDAre)

EBITDAre is a non-GAAP financial measure. The Company computes EBITDAre in accordance with standards established by the National Association of Real Estate Investment Trusts, or NAREIT, which may not be comparable to EBITDAre reported by other REITs that do not compute EBITDAre in accordance with the NAREIT definition, or that interpret the NAREIT definition differently than the Company does. The White Paper on EBITDAre approved by the Board of Governors of NAREIT in September 2017 defines EBITDAre as net income (loss) (computed in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles, or GAAP), plus interest expense, plus income tax expense, plus depreciation and amortization, plus (minus) losses and gains on the disposition of depreciated property, plus impairment write-downs of depreciated property and investments in unconsolidated joint ventures, plus adjustments to reflect the entity's share of EBITDAre of unconsolidated joint ventures.

The Company presents EBITDAre, because the Company believes that EBITDAre, along with cash flow from operating activities, investing activities and financing activities, provides investors with an additional indicator of the Company's ability to incur and service debt. EBITDAre should not be considered as an alternative to net income (determined in accordance with GAAP), as an indication of the Company's financial performance, as an alternative to net cash flows from operating activities (determined in accordance with GAAP), or as a measure of the Company's liquidity.

#### Net Operating Income (NOI) and Cash NOI

NOI is a non-GAAP financial measure that is calculated as operating income before transaction related costs, gains/losses on early extinguishment of debt, marketing general and administrative expenses and non-real estate revenue. Cash NOI is calculated by subtracting free rent (net of amortization), straight-line rent, FAS 141 rental income from NOI, while adding ground lease straight-line adjustment and the allowance for straight-line rent predictions.

The Company presents NOI and Cash NOI because the Company believes that these measures, when taken together with the corresponding GAAP financial measures and our reconciliations, provide investors with meaningful information regarding the operating performance of properties. When operating performance is compared across multiple periods, the investor is provided with information not immediately apparent from net income that is determined in accordance with GAAP. NOI and Cash NOI provide information on trends in the revenue generated and expenses incurred in operating our properties, unaffected by the cost of leverage, straight-line adjustments, depreciation, amortization, and other net income components. The Company uses these metrics internally as performance measures. None of these measures is an alternative to net income (determined in accordance with GAAP) and same-store performance should not be considered an alternative to GAAP net income performance.

#### **Debt to Market Capitalization Ratio**

Debt to Market Capitalization is a non-GAAP measure that is calculated as the Company's estimated market value based upon the quarter-end trading price of the Company's common stock multiplied by all common shares and operating partnership units outstanding plus the face value of the Company's preferred equity divided by consolidated debt.

The Company presents the ratio of debt to market capitalization as a measure of the Company's leverage position relative to the Company's estimated market value. The Company believes this ratio may provide investors with another measure of the Company's current leverage position. The debt to market capitalization ratio should be used as one measure of the Company's leverage position, and this measure is commonly used in the REIT sector; however, such measure may not be comparable to those used by other REITs that do not compute such measure in the same manner. The debt to market capitalization ratio does not represent the Company's borrowing capacity and should not be considered an alternative measure to the Company's current lending arrangements.

Supplemental Information 55 Third Quarter 2017

#### **Non-GAAP Disclosures and Reconciliations**

**Unaudited** (Dollars in Thousands, except per share data)



#### Coverage Ratios

The Company presents fixed charge and debt service coverage ratios to provide a measure of the Company's financial flexibility to service current debt amortization, interest expense and ground rent from current cash net operating income. These coverage ratios represent a common measure of the Company's ability to service fixed cash payments; however, these ratios are not used as an alternative to cash flow from operating, financing and investing activities (determined in accordance with GAAP).

#### RECONCILIATION OF NON-GAAP FINANCIAL MEASURES Funds From Operations (FFO) Reconciliation

	Three Months Ended					Nine Mon	ths E	nded	
		Septen	nber	30,		Septer	nber 30,		
		2017	_	2016		2017		2016	
Net income attributable to SL Green common stockholders	\$	38,869	\$	34,252	\$	58,442	\$	190,930	
Add:									
Depreciation and amortization		91,728		112,665		318,916		717,015	
Joint venture depreciation and noncontrolling interest adjustments		23,517		23,349		72,936		42,191	
Net income (loss) attributable to noncontrolling interests		338		2,499		(15,472)		14,416	
<u>Less:</u>									
Gain (loss) on sale of real estate and discontinued operations, net		_		397		(3,256)		210,750	
Equity in net gain on sale of interest in unconsolidated joint venture/real estate		1,030		225		16,166		43,588	
Depreciable real estate reserve		_	_		- (85,336)		(85,336)		(10,387)
Depreciation on non-rental real estate assets		557		509		1,636		1,505	
FFO attributable to SL Green common stockholders and noncontrolling interests	\$	152,865	\$	171,634	\$	505,612	\$	719,096	

#### Earnings Before Interest, Taxes, Depreciation and Amortization for Real Estate (EBITDAre)

	As of or for the three months ended									
	9/	/30/2017	6/30/2017		3/31/2017		12/31/2016		9	/30/2016
Net income	\$	45,795	\$	16,015	\$	924	\$	53,970	\$	43,343
Interest expense, net of interest income		65,634		64,856		65,622		64,873		72,565
Amortization of deferred financing costs		4,008		3,432		4,761		4,384		4,815
Income taxes		77		2,201		559		1,707		815
Depreciation and amortization		91,728		133,054		94,134		104,026		112,665
Gain on sale of marketable securities		_		_		(3,262)		_		_
Loss (gain) on sale of real estate and discontinued operations, net Equity in net (gain) loss on sale of interest in unconsolidated joint venture/real		_		3,823		(567)		(27,366)		(397)
estate		(1,030)		(13,089)		(2,047)		(421)		1,133
Depreciable real estate reserve		_		29,064		56,272		_		_
Adjustments to reflect the entity's share of EBITDAre of unconsolidated affiliates		58,096		56,612		54,545		60,693		46,345
EBITDAre	\$	264,308	\$	295,968	\$	270,941	\$	261,866	\$	281,284

Supplemental Information 56 Third Quarter 2017



# RECONCILIATION OF NON-GAAP FINANCIAL MEASURES Operating income and Same-store NOI Reconciliation

		Three Mor	nths	Ended		Nine Mon	nths Ended		
		Septen	nber	30,		Septen	mber 30,		
		2017		2016		2017		2016	
Net income	\$	45,795	\$	43.343	\$	62,734	\$	224.941	
Equity in net gain on sale of interest in unconsolidated joint venture/real estate	•	(1,030)	•	(225)	•	(16,166)	•	(43,588)	
(Gain) loss on sale of real estate, net				(397)		3,256		(210,750)	
Depreciable real estate reserves		_		_		85,336		10,387	
Loss on sale of marketable securities		_		_		(3,262)		83	
Depreciation and amortization		91,728		112,665		318,916		717,015	
Interest expense, net of interest income		65,634		72,565		196,112		256,326	
Amortization of deferred financing costs		4,008		4,815		12,201		20,180	
Operating income	_	206,135	_	232,766	_	659,127	_	974,594	
Equity in net (income) loss from unconsolidated joint ventures		(4,078)		3,968		(14,104)		(11,969)	
Marketing, general and administrative expense		23,963		25,458		72,362		73,974	
Transaction related costs, net		186		2,593		365		5,987	
Investment income		(47,820)		(75,396)		(148,741)		(174,347)	
Non-building revenue		(2,704)		(2,566)		(19,259)		(5,998)	
Net operating income (NOI)		175,682	_	186,823		549,750	_	862,241	
Equity in net income (loss) from unconsolidated joint ventures		4,078		(3,968)		14,104		11,969	
SLG share of unconsolidated JV depreciation and amortization		28,819		23,515		91,320		53,915	
SLG share of unconsolidated JV interest expense, net of interest income		23,893		15,069		67,862		53,686	
SLG share of unconsolidated JV amortization of deferred financing costs		1,589		2,406		6,524		6,083	
SLG share of unconsolidated JV loss on early extinguishment of debt		3,819		_		3,819		972	
SLG share of unconsolidated JV transaction related costs		_		3,019		110		3,019	
SLG share of unconsolidated JV investment income		(3,593)		(4,601)		(12,339)		(11,700)	
SLG share of unconsolidated JV non-building revenue		(906)		(714)		(2,984)		(1,408)	
NOI including SLG share of unconsolidated JVs	_	233,381	_	221,549	_	718,166	_	978,777	
NOI from other properties/affiliates		(28,017)		(31,706)		(95,531)		(377,695)	
Same-Store NOI		205,364	_	189,843		622,635		601,082	
Ground lease straight-line adjustment		524		565		1,572		1,781	
Straight-line and free rent		(9,855)		(3,803)		(30,308)		(21,032)	
Rental income - FAS 141		(4,580)		2,704		(13,832)		(4,827)	
Joint Venture straight-line and free rent		(2,614)		(3,063)		(7,657)		(11,957)	
Joint Venture rental income - FAS 141		(357)		(429)		(1,245)		(1,312)	
Same-store cash NOI	\$	188,482	\$	185,817	\$	571,165	\$	563,735	

Supplemental Information 57 Third Quarter 2017



#### **EQUITY COVERAGE**

<u>Firm</u>	<u>Analyst</u>	<u>Phone</u>	<u>Email</u>
Bank of America - Merrill Lynch	James C. Feldman	(646) 855-5808	james.feldman@baml.com
Barclays Capital	Ross Smotrich	(212) 526-2306	ross.smotrich@barcap.com
BMO Capital Markets Corp.	John P. Kim	(212) 885-4115	jp.kim@bmo.com
BTIG	James Sullivan	(212) 738-6139	jsullivan@btig.com
Citigroup	Michael Bilerman	(212) 816-1383	michael.bilerman@citigroup.com
Deutsche Bank	Vin Chao	(212) 250-6799	vincent.chao@db.com
Goldman Sachs & Co.	Andrew Rosivach	(212) 902-2796	andrew.rosivach@gs.com
Green Street Advisors	Jed Reagan	(949) 640-8780	jreagan@greenstreetadvisors.com
Evercore ISI	Steve Sakwa	(212) 446-9462	ssakwa@isigrp.com
Jefferies & Company	Tayo Okusanya	(212) 336-7076	tokusanya@jefferies.com
JMP Securities	Mitchell Germain	(212) 906-3546	mgermain@jmpsecurities.com
JP Morgan Securities, Inc.	Anthony Paolone	(212) 622-6682	anthony.paolone@jpmorgan.com
KeyBanc Capital Markets	Craig Mailman	(917) 368-2316	cmailman@key.com
Morgan Stanley	Vikram Malhotra	(212) 761-7064	vikram.malhotra@morganstanley.com
RW Baird	David Rodgers	(216) 737-7341	drodgers@rwbaird.com
Sandler O'Neill + Partners, L.P.	Alexander D. Goldfarb	(212) 466-7937	agoldfarb@sandleroneill.com
Stifel Nicolaus	John Guinee	(443) 224-1307	jwguinee@stifel.com
SunTrust Robinson Humphrey	Michael Lewis	(404) 926-5000	michael.lewis@suntrust.com
UBS Securities LLC	Nicholas Yulico	(212) 713-3402	nick.yulico@ubs.com
Wells Fargo Securities, LLC	Blaine Heck	(443) 263-6529	blaine.heck@wellsfargo.com

#### FIXED INCOME COVERAGE

<u>Firm</u>	<u>Analyst</u>	<u>Phone</u>	<u>Email</u>
Citigroup	Thomas Cook	(212) 723-1112	thomas.n.cook@citi.com
Goldman Sachs & Co.	Louise Pitt	(212) 902-3644	louise.pitt@gs.com
JP Morgan Securities, Inc.	Mark Streeter	(212) 834-6601	mark.streeter@jpmorgan.com
Wells Fargo Securities, LLC	Thierry B. Perrein	(704) 715-8455	thierry.perrein@wellsfargo.com

SL Green Realty Corp. is followed by the analysts listed above. Please note that any opinions, estimates or forecasts regarding SL Green Realty Corp.'s performance made by these analysts are theirs alone and do not represent opinions, forecasts or predictions of SL Green Realty Corp. or its management. SL Green Realty Corp. does not by its reference above or distribution imply its endorsement of or concurrence with such information, conclusions or recommendations.